

Board: 1	♠ K43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A8	

Board: 2	♠ AQ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A63	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q7643	

Board: 3	♠ AKQJ62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 654	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K43

♥ AQJT643

♦ K

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ 2

♦ A9876

♣ QJ7

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 32

♦ A63

♣ Q7643

South:

♠ K63

♥ AKQT97

♦ JT

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ K2

♦ A9

♣ 654

South:

♠ 83

♥ T54

♦ K3

♣ AKQJT8

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 1	♠ AQ92	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9876	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QJ7	

Board: 2	♠ K63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AJ	

Board: 3	♠ 83	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K3	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQJT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K43

♥ AQJT643

♦ K

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ 2

♦ A9876

♣ QJ7

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 32

♦ A63

♣ Q7643

South:

♠ K63

♥ AKQT97

♦ JT

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ K2

♦ A9

♣ 654

South:

♠ 83

♥ T54

♦ K3

♣ AKQJT8

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 4 ♠ J7 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKQJ7652 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ K5
HCP: 17+4 ♣ K

Board: 5 ♠ 5 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKJT94 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ KQ7
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AQ9

Board: 6 ♠ QT82 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ A9543
HCP: 12+1 ♣ K6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKQJ7652

♦ K5

♣ K

South:

♠ Q62

♥ 4

♦ AQ98

♣ A7542

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 5

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKJT94

♦ KQ7

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQT9

♥ Q73

♦ AT9

♣ J65

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QT82

♥ K2

♦ A9543

♣ K6

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQJT54

♦ KQJ

♣ QJ

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 4	♠ Q62	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A7542	

Board: 5	♠ KQT9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT9	
HCP: 12	♣ J65	

Board: 6	♠ A3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 20+2	♣ QJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKQJ7652

♦ K5

♣ K

South:

♠ Q62

♥ 4

♦ AQ98

♣ A7542

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 5

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKJT94

♦ KQ7

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQT9

♥ Q73

♦ AT9

♣ J65

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QT82

♥ K2

♦ A9543

♣ K6

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQJT54

♦ KQJ

♣ QJ

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 7**

♠ 987

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A

HCP: 18+2

♣ KQ8

Board: 8

♠ KQ9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 832

HCP: 12

♣ AK54

Board: 9

♠ AT8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A8

HCP: 17+3

♣ 4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 987

♥ AKQT74

♦ A

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ 92

♦ KQ876

♣ 42

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ T86

♦ 832

♣ AK54

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJ95

♦ AKQJT7

♣ 8

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 7♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 9

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AT8

♥ AKQT632

♦ A8

♣ 4

South:

♠ J6

♥ -

♦ KQT972

♣ AK982

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 7	♠ AQJ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ876	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 42	

Board: 8	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJT7	
HCP: 21+3	♣ 8	

Board: 9	♠ J6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT972	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AK982	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 987

♥ AKQT74

♦ A

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ 92

♦ KQ876

♣ 42

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ T86

♦ 832

♣ AK54

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJ95

♦ AKQJT7

♣ 8

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 7♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 9

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AT8

♥ AKQT632

♦ A8

♣ 4

South:

♠ J6

♥ -

♦ KQT972

♣ AK982

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 10**

♠ Q64

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ8

HCP: 12+1

♣ A6543

Board: 11

♠ AQJT98

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ7

HCP: 18+2

♣ A

Board: 12

♠ J843

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A874

HCP: 12

♣ 2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q64

♥ 97

♦ AQ8

♣ A6543

South:

♠ K32

♥ AKQT65

♦ K92

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 11

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT98

♥ J65

♦ AQ7

♣ A

South:

♠ K53

♥ AQ

♦ KT852

♣ J53

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 12

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ J843

♥ AK95

♦ A874

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKQT65

♥ -

♦ JT

♣ AKT63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	7♠
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. 1 out of 4

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 10	♠ K32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K92	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K	

Board: 11	♠ K53	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT852	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J53	

Board: 12	♠ AKQT65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AKT63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q64

♥ 97

♦ AQ8

♣ A6543

South:

♠ K32

♥ AKQT65

♦ K92

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 11

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT98

♥ J65

♦ AQ7

♣ A

South:

♠ K53

♥ AQ

♦ KT852

♣ J53

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 12

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ J843

♥ AK95

♦ A874

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKQT65

♥ -

♦ JT

♣ AKT63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	7♠
------	------------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. 1 out of 4

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 13**

♠ KQJT53

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A8

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AKT86

HCP: 17+3

♣ -

Board: 14

♠ AJ9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ654

HCP: 14+1

♣ K98

Board: 15

♠ AQJT94

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQT

HCP: 17+2

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT53

♥ A8

♦ AKT86

♣ -

South:

♠ A4

♥ KJ9

♦ QJ942

♣ QJ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♠ ¹	3♣	X
------	-----------------	----	---

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 14

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ Q9

♦ KJ654

♣ K98

South:

♠ KT5

♥ AKJT62

♦ A3

♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT94

♥ J86

♦ KQT

♣ A

South:

♠ 853

♥ A95

♦ AJ64

♣ K82

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 13**

♠ A4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ9

East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ942

HCP: 14+1

♣ QJ6

Board: 14

♠ KT5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A3

HCP: 17+2

♣ Q7

Board: 15

♠ 853

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ64

HCP: 12

♣ K82

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT53

♥ A8

♦ AKT86

♣ -

South:

♠ A4

♥ KJ9

♦ QJ942

♣ QJ6

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ 3♣ X

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 14

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ Q9

♦ KJ654

♣ K98

South:

♠ KT5

♥ AKJT62

♦ A3

♣ Q7

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT94

♥ J86

♦ KQT

♣ A

South:

♠ 853

♥ A95

♦ AJ64

♣ K82

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 16**

♠ 74

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ JT965

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ92

HCP: 13+2

♣ K

Board: 17

♠ K2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJT42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ

HCP: 21+2

♣ KJ

Board: 18

♠ KJT2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ JT

HCP: 12+1

♣ AQ832

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 74

♥ JT965

♦ AKQ92

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ K

♦ J

♣ A8765

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 17

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQJT42

♦ AQJ

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AQT5

♥ K

♦ K972

♣ QT32

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 18

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KJT2

♥ J6

♦ JT

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQT842

♦ A32

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 16 ♠ AKQJ95 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ J
HCP: 18+3 ♣ A8765

Board: 17 ♠ AQT5 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ K The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K972
HCP: 14 ♣ QT32

Board: 18 ♠ A Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQT842 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ A32
HCP: 21+3 ♣ KJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 74

♥ JT965

♦ AKQ92

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ K

♦ J

♣ A8765

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 17

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K2

♥ AQJT42

♦ AQJ

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AQT5

♥ K

♦ K972

♣ QT32

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 18

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KJT2

♥ J6

♦ JT

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQT842

♦ A32

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 19 ♠ AKQT95 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ Q92 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ Q4
HCP: 17+2 ♣ A2

Board: 20 ♠ Q97 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A843 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK6
HCP: 13 ♣ T62

Board: 21 ♠ Q98 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AQ976
HCP: 12+2 ♣ A9632

Board: 22 ♠ 7652 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KQJ4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ K5
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT95

♥ Q92

♦ Q4

♣ A2

South:

♠ J4

♥ KJT6

♦ K7

♣ KQ853

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 20

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q97

♥ A843

♦ AK6

♣ T62

South:

♠ AKJT432

♥ J

♦ Q92

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q98

♥ -

♦ AQ976

♣ A9632

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQT52

♦ KT8

♣ KQ8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 22

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 7652

♥ KQJ4

♦ K5

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ KQJT843

♥ A98

♦ A9

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 19**

♠ J4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K7

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ853

Board: 20

♠ AKJT432

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q92

HCP: 17+3

♣ AQ

Board: 21

♠ 3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT8

HCP: 17+2

♣ KQ8

Board: 22

♠ KQJT843

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A9

HCP: 18+3

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT95

♥ Q92

♦ Q4

♣ A2

South:

♠ J4

♥ KJT6

♦ K7

♣ KQ853

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 20

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q97

♥ A843

♦ AK6

♣ T62

South:

♠ AKJT432

♥ J

♦ Q92

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q98

♥ -

♦ AQ976

♣ A9632

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQT52

♦ KT8

♣ KQ8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 22

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 7652

♥ KQJ4

♦ K5

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ KQJT843

♥ A98

♦ A9

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 23**

♠ 84

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K9

HCP: 17+2

♣ A63

Board: 24

♠ T4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T953

HCP: 14

♣ AQJ8

Board: 25

♠ A2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 62

HCP: 17+2

♣ QJ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 84

♥ AKQJ53

♦ K9

♣ A63

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ T9

♦ A52

♣ QJT2

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20+4

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ T4

♥ AKT

♦ T953

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ AKQJ9753

♥ J

♦ AQ8

♣ K

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 25

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKQJ92

♦ 62

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 65

♦ AQ9743

♣ 5

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 23	♠ KQJ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A52	
HCP: 13	♣ QJT2	

Board: 24	♠ AKQJ9753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 20+4	♣ K	

Board: 25	♠ KQJ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ9743	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 84

♥ AKQJ53

♦ K9

♣ A63

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ T9

♦ A52

♣ QJT2

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20+4

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ T4

♥ AKT

♦ T953

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ AKQJ9753

♥ J

♦ AQ8

♣ K

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 25

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKQJ92

♦ 62

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 65

♦ AQ9743

♣ 5

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 26

♠ T2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ65

HCP: 13

♣ Q63

Board: 27

♠ AKQT87

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT

HCP: 22+2

♣ QJ

Board: 28

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ92

HCP: 14+2

♣ AKQT83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T2

♥ AQ73

♦ KQ65

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ 6

♦ 832

♣ AK9

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT87

♥ AK6

♦ KT

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 62

♥ Q54

♦ A96

♣ AK754

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6 ♥⁶ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 28

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ J82

♦ KJ92

♣ AKQT83

South:

♠ AKJT942

♥ AKQ

♦ -

♣ J72

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♦

Pass 7 ♦⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. 2 out of 4

4. !C queen and !D king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 26	♠ AKQJ86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 832	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK9	

Board: 27	♠ 62	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A96	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK754	

Board: 28	♠ AKJT942	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 18+3	♣ J72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T2

♥ AQ73

♦ KQ65

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ 6

♦ 832

♣ AK9

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT87

♥ AK6

♦ KT

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 62

♥ Q54

♦ A96

♣ AK754

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6 ♥⁶ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 28

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ J82

♦ KJ92

♣ AKQT83

South:

♠ AKJT942

♥ AKQ

♦ -

♣ J72

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♦

Pass 7 ♦⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. 2 out of 4

4. !C queen and !D king

Board: 29 ♠ AKQJ953 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KQ The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q6
HCP: 17+3 ♣ 62

Board: 30 ♠ AKQT853 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AT The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 19+3 ♣ AQ2

Board: 31 ♠ AQ9 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKQJ97 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ J4
HCP: 19+2 ♣ Q2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ953

♥ KQ

♦ Q6

♣ 62

South:

♠ 84

♥ A2

♦ A83

♣ KQJ743

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQT853

♥ AT

♦ 7

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ J64

♥ KJ82

♦ KQ32

♣ K8

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 31

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AKQJ97

♦ J4

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 62

♥ T

♦ AK985

♣ AKT63

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 29**

♠ 84

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A83

HCP: 14+2

♣ KQJ743

Board: 30

♠ J64

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ32

HCP: 13

♣ K8

Board: 31

♠ 62

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK985

HCP: 14+2

♣ AKT63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ953

♥ KQ

♦ Q6

♣ 62

South:

♠ 84

♥ A2

♦ A83

♣ KQJ743

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQT853

♥ AT

♦ 7

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ J64

♥ KJ82

♦ KQ32

♣ K8

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 31

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AKQJ97

♦ J4

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 62

♥ T

♦ AK985

♣ AKT63

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 32

♠ 3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ642

HCP: 12+1

♣ QT4

Board: 33

♠ AKQJT65 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 75

HCP: 17+3

♣ AK7

Board: 34

♠ Q6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K92

HCP: 12

♣ 8742

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ A653

♦ AQ642

♣ QT4

South:

♠ AKQJT84

♥ 7

♦ K7

♣ AK2

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 33

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT65

♥ 6

♦ 75

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJT2

♦ QJT9

♣ 82

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠³

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 34

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AQJ6

♦ K92

♣ 8742

South:

♠ AKJT82

♥ T98

♦ A6

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 32 ♠ AKQJT84 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ 7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ K7
HCP: 20+3 ♣ AK2

Board: 33 ♠ 8 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKQJT2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ QJT9
HCP: 13+2 ♣ 82

Board: 34 ♠ AKJT82 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ T98 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ A6
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ A653

♦ AQ642

♣ QT4

South:

♠ AKQJT84

♥ 7

♦ K7

♣ AK2

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 33

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT65

♥ 6

♦ 75

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJT2

♦ QJT9

♣ 82

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠³

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 34

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AQJ6

♦ K92

♣ 8742

South:

♠ AKJT82

♥ T98

♦ A6

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 35**

♠ A2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJT842

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT

HCP: 17+3

♣ Q6

Board: 36

♠ 8754

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 52

HCP: 12+1

♣ AKJ63

Board: 37

♠ AKQJT6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 2

HCP: 17+3

♣ AKT54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQJT842

♦ AT

♣ Q6

South:

♠ K963

♥ K97

♦ Q87

♣ AJ9

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 8754

♥ KJ

♦ 52

♣ AKJ63

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q54

♦ AKQJ97

♣ Q

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 37

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT6

♥ 2

♦ 2

♣ AKT54

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ4

♦ AKJT975

♣ J2

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 35**

♠ K963

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q87

HCP: 13

♣ AJ9

Board: 36

♠ KQ2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQJ97

HCP: 19+2

♣ Q

Board: 37

♠ 4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJT975

HCP: 12+3

♣ J2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQJT842

♦ AT

♣ Q6

South:

♠ K963

♥ K97

♦ Q87

♣ AJ9

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 8754

♥ KJ

♦ 52

♣ AKJ63

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q54

♦ AKQJ97

♣ Q

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 37

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT6

♥ 2

♦ 2

♣ AKT54

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ4

♦ AKJT975

♣ J2

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 38**

♠ AT87

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A963

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A9753

HCP: 12+1

♣ -

Board: 39

♠ AQJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJT42

HCP: 20+2

♣ K76

Board: 40

♠ 2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK984

HCP: 14+1

♣ 9764

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT87

♥ A963

♦ A9753

♣ -

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQJT42

♦ KQ

♣ K43

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 39

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q

♦ AKJT42

♣ K76

South:

♠ 93

♥ AJ87

♦ Q86

♣ AJ53

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 40

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK7

♦ AK984

♣ 9764

South:

♠ AKQT64

♥ -

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ85

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 38**

♠ K3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ

HCP: 17+2

♣ K43

Board: 39

♠ 93

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q86

HCP: 12

♣ AJ53

Board: 40

♠ AKQT64

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q2

HCP: 19+3

♣ AKJ85

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT87

♥ A963

♦ A9753

♣ -

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQJT42

♦ KQ

♣ K43

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 39

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q

♦ AKJT42

♣ K76

South:

♠ 93

♥ AJ87

♦ Q86

♣ AJ53

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 40

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK7

♦ AK984

♣ 9764

South:

♠ AKQT64

♥ -

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ85

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 41	♠ KQJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 19+3	♣ K4	

Board: 42	♠ AKQJ95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ64	
HCP: 21+3	♣ A	

Board: 43	♠ 7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KJ976	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AKQJ742

♦ 2

♣ K4

South:

♠ 95

♥ 853

♦ AQ653

♣ AQT

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ 3

♦ AQJ64

♣ A

South:

♠ T

♥ AKJT9854

♦ T9

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ864

♦ K4

♣ KJ976

South:

♠ AKQT84

♥ 753

♦ AQ5

♣ Q

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 41	♠ 95	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ653	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQT	

Board: 42	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT9854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T9	
HCP: 13+4	♣ KQ	

Board: 43	♠ AKQT84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AKQJ742

♦ 2

♣ K4

South:

♠ 95

♥ 853

♦ AQ653

♣ AQT

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ 3

♦ AQJ64

♣ A

South:

♠ T

♥ AKJT9854

♦ T9

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ864

♦ K4

♣ KJ976

South:

♠ AKQT84

♥ 753

♦ AQ5

♣ Q

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 44

♠ T9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A4

HCP: 13+1

♣ KT865

Board: 45

♠ A5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ962

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q8

HCP: 17+3

♣ J4

Board: 46

♠ 9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A932

HCP: 13

♣ AKQ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T9

♥ KQJ4

♦ A4

♣ KT865

South:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ A3

♦ KQJ82

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 45

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQJ962

♦ Q8

♣ J4

South:

♠ 4

♥ 4

♦ KT9432

♣ AKQ98

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 46

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ T532

♦ A932

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ AQJT82

♥ AKQ94

♦ Q8

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 44	♠ AKQJ42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ82	
HCP: 20+3	♣ -	

Board: 45	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT9432	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKQ98	

Board: 46	♠ AQJT82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q8	
HCP: 18+3	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T9

♥ KQJ4

♦ A4

♣ KT865

South:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ A3

♦ KQJ82

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 45

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQJ962

♦ Q8

♣ J4

South:

♠ 4

♥ 4

♦ KT9432

♣ AKQ98

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 46

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ T532

♦ A932

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ AQJT82

♥ AKQ94

♦ Q8

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 47**

♠ KQJT52

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q93

HCP: 17+2

♣ KQ4

Board: 48

♠ 95

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK9

HCP: 14

♣ KQ53

Board: 49

♠ AQJT54

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK972

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ -

HCP: 17+3

♣ QJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT52

♥ A

♦ Q93

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A4

♥ 97654

♦ AKJ8

♣ 92

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 48

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 95

♥ QT84

♦ AK9

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ AKQT32

♥ A3

♦ J43

♣ A4

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 49

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT54

♥ AK972

♦ -

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K92

♥ 6

♦ AK7632

♣ AT3

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT³

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. 2 out of 4

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 47	♠ A4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 97654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 92	

Board: 48	♠ AKQT32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J43	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A4	

Board: 49	♠ K92	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK7632	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AT3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT52

♥ A

♦ Q93

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A4

♥ 97654

♦ AKJ8

♣ 92

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 48

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 95

♥ QT84

♦ AK9

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ AKQT32

♥ A3

♦ J43

♣ A4

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 49

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT54

♥ AK972

♦ -

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K92

♥ 6

♦ AK7632

♣ AT3

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT³

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. 2 out of 4

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 50**

♠ AK63

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T64

West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q943

HCP: 12

♣ K6

Board: 51

♠ AKQJT6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 832

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT4

HCP: 17+2

♣ K

Board: 52

♠ A85

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K954

HCP: 13

♣ AQ94

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK63

♥ T64

♦ Q943

♣ K6

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKQJ92

♦ K75

♣ A4

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

2NT² 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 51

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT6

♥ 832

♦ AT4

♣ K

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q7

♦ K98

♣ AQJ9632

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A85

♥ 94

♦ K954

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQJT5

♦ AJ3

♣ 82

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 50**

♠ 92

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ92

West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K75

HCP: 17+2

♣ A4

Board: 51

♠ 9

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K98

HCP: 12+3

♣ AQJ9632

Board: 52

♠ Q9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ3

HCP: 17+2

♣ 82

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK63

♥ T64

♦ Q943

♣ K6

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKQJ92

♦ K75

♣ A4

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

2NT² 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 51

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT6

♥ 832

♦ AT4

♣ K

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q7

♦ K98

♣ AQJ9632

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A85

♥ 94

♦ K954

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQJT5

♦ AJ3

♣ 82

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 53**

♠ 832

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 5

HCP: 12+2

♣ QT2

Board: 54

♠ 32

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ732

HCP: 13+1

♣ A52

Board: 55

♠ T3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJT73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A2

HCP: 17+2

♣ AK7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 832

♥ AKQJ82

♦ 5

♣ QT2

South:

♠ AKQJ974

♥ 54

♦ AJ6

♣ A

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 54

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 32

♥ KQ3

♦ KJ732

♣ A52

South:

♠ AKQT76

♥ A8

♦ AT5

♣ 96

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ T3

♥ KQJT73

♦ A2

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ A

♦ QT953

♣ 854

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 53 ♠ AKQJ974 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ 54 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AJ6
HCP: 19+3 ♣ A

Board: 54 ♠ AKQT76 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AT5
HCP: 17+2 ♣ 96

Board: 55 ♠ AKJ5 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ QT953
HCP: 14+1 ♣ 854

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 832

♥ AKQJ82

♦ 5

♣ QT2

South:

♠ AKQJ974

♥ 54

♦ AJ6

♣ A

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 54

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 32

♥ KQ3

♦ KJ732

♣ A52

South:

♠ AKQT76

♥ A8

♦ AT5

♣ 96

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ T3

♥ KQJT73

♦ A2

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ A

♦ QT953

♣ 854

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 56**

♠ 62

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 954

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ

HCP: 14+1

♣ AJT74

Board: 57

♠ AKQJ953

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K3

HCP: 17+3

♣ J

Board: 58

♠ Q43

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQJ65

HCP: 19+2

♣ K94

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ 62

♥ 954

♦ AKQ

♣ AJT74

South:

♠ AKJT93

♥ KQ

♦ J84

♣ K9

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ953

♥ KT3

♦ K3

♣ J

South:

♠ 87

♥ A87

♦ AJT8

♣ A654

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♥⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ Q43

♥ A

♦ AKQJ65

♣ K94

South:

♠ A862

♥ KQ65

♦ T2

♣ A76

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 56**

♠ AKJT93

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J84

HCP: 17+2

♣ K9

Board: 57

♠ 87

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJT8

HCP: 13

♣ A654

Board: 58

♠ A862

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T2

HCP: 13

♣ A76

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ 62

♥ 954

♦ AKQ

♣ AJT74

South:

♠ AKJT93

♥ KQ

♦ J84

♣ K9

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ953

♥ KT3

♦ K3

♣ J

South:

♠ 87

♥ A87

♦ AJT8

♣ A654

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♥⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ Q43

♥ A

♦ AKQJ65

♣ K94

South:

♠ A862

♥ KQ65

♦ T2

♣ A76

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 59

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT87632The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A7

HCP: 21+5

♣ A

Board: 60

♠ 7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJT42

HCP: 18+2

♣ K95

Board: 61

♠ AKQJT9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ873

HCP: 19+3

♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+5

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQT87632

♦ A7

♣ A

South:

♠ K52

♥ 9

♦ K952

♣ KQJT3

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK4

♦ AKJT42

♣ K95

South:

♠ AK

♥ 53

♦ 98

♣ AQJ8743

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ K8

♦ AQ873

♣ -

South:

♠ 543

♥ A765

♦ K95

♣ AQ5

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 59**

♠ K52

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K952

HCP: 12+1

♣ KQJT3

Board: 60

♠ AK

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 98

HCP: 14+3

♣ AQJ8743

Board: 61

♠ 543

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A765

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K95

HCP: 13

♣ AQ5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+5

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQT87632

♦ A7

♣ A

South:

♠ K52

♥ 9

♦ K952

♣ KQJT3

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK4

♦ AKJT42

♣ K95

South:

♠ AK

♥ 53

♦ 98

♣ AQJ8743

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ K8

♦ AQ873

♣ -

South:

♠ 543

♥ A765

♦ K95

♣ AQ5

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 62**

♠ AQJT92

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T4

HCP: 17+2

♣ A2

Board: 63

♠ AKQJ63

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q8

HCP: 17+2

♣ Q6

Board: 64

♠ 86

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ52

HCP: 13

♣ Q64

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQJT92

♥ AQ3

♦ T4

♣ A2

South:

♠ K

♥ KT854

♦ AK32

♣ J95

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ K43

♦ Q8

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 874

♥ Q5

♦ AK9742

♣ K2

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 86

♥ AQ42

♦ AJ52

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AKQT93

♥ T5

♦ KT8

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 62**

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT854

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK32

HCP: 14+1

♣ J95

Board: 63

♠ 874

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK9742

HCP: 12+2

♣ K2

Board: 64

♠ AKQT93

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT8

HCP: 17+2

♣ AJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQJT92

♥ AQ3

♦ T4

♣ A2

South:

♠ K

♥ KT854

♦ AK32

♣ J95

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ K43

♦ Q8

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 874

♥ Q5

♦ AK9742

♣ K2

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 86

♥ AQ42

♦ AJ52

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AKQT93

♥ T5

♦ KT8

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 65

♠ KQJT62

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J

HCP: 17+2

♣ AK8

Board: 66

♠ AQ7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQJ98

HCP: 18+2

♣ 9

Board: 67

♠ AKJT653

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ

HCP: 18+3

♣ Q6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT62

♥ KT5

♦ J

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 43

♥ AQ74

♦ A652

♣ QT7

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5NT North

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q95

♦ AKQJ98

♣ 9

South:

♠ KT85

♥ AK87

♦ 76

♣ Q54

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT⁴ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 67

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT653

♥ KT

♦ AJ

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 987

♥ A92

♦ QT98

♣ AK9

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠⁴ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !S queen

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 65**

♠ 43

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A652

HCP: 12

♣ QT7

Board: 66

♠ KT85

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 76

HCP: 12

♣ Q54

Board: 67

♠ 987

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT98

HCP: 13

♣ AK9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT62

♥ KT5

♦ J

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 43

♥ AQ74

♦ A652

♣ QT7

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5NT North

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q95

♦ AKQJ98

♣ 9

South:

♠ KT85

♥ AK87

♦ 76

♣ Q54

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT⁴ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 67

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT653

♥ KT

♦ AJ

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 987

♥ A92

♦ QT98

♣ AK9

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠⁴ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !S queen

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 68	♠ 764	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ97	

Board: 69	♠ K6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T4	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK7	

Board: 70	♠ QJ7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 20+3	♣ AK4	

Board: 71	♠ AKJ63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 20+3	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 764

♥ 742

♦ AK3

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ AQJ

♦ 76

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 69

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKQJ92

♦ T4

♣ AK7

South:

♠ A98

♥ 4

♦ AJ9

♣ QJ9865

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ AKQJ652

♦ -

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A52

♥ 3

♦ AKJ42

♣ T865

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ63

♥ AKJT87

♦ A

♣ 4

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q93

♦ KQJ82

♣ AT82

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 68 ♠ AKQJ92 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQJ The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 76
HCP: 18+2 ♣ J4

Board: 69 ♠ A98 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ 4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AJ9
HCP: 12+2 ♣ QJ9865

Board: 70 ♠ A52 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ 3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ42
HCP: 12+1 ♣ T865

Board: 71 ♠ 9 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ Q93 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ KQJ82
HCP: 12+1 ♣ AT82

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 764

♥ 742

♦ AK3

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ AQJ

♦ 76

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 69

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKQJ92

♦ T4

♣ AK7

South:

♠ A98

♥ 4

♦ AJ9

♣ QJ9865

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ AKQJ652

♦ -

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A52

♥ 3

♦ AKJ42

♣ T865

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ63

♥ AKJT87

♦ A

♣ 4

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q93

♦ KQJ82

♣ AT82

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 72

♠ K4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 64

HCP: 14+1

♣ KT986

Board: 73

♠ 52

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A3

HCP: 18+2

♣ AQ2

Board: 74

♠ T976

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A9

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJ975

HCP: 14+2

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K4

♥ AKJ6

♦ 64

♣ KT986

South:

♠ A62

♥ Q5

♦ AKQJ875

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 NT
------	------------------	------	------

Pass	6 NT	All Pass	
------	------	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 52

♥ AKJT98

♦ A3

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ KT43

♥ Q

♦ KJ974

♣ KJ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♦
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 74

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T976

♥ A9

♦ KQJ975

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQJ542

♥ KT

♦ 83

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

3 ♣	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 NT
-----	------------------	------	------

Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 72**

♠ A62

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQJ875

HCP: 18+3

♣ Q

Board: 73

♠ KT43

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ974

HCP: 13+1

♣ KJ8

Board: 74

♠ AKQJ542

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT

West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 83

HCP: 17+3

♣ KJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K4

♥ AKJ6

♦ 64

♣ KT986

South:

♠ A62

♥ Q5

♦ AKQJ875

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 NT
------	------------------	------	------

Pass	6 NT	All Pass	
------	------	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 52

♥ AKJT98

♦ A3

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ KT43

♥ Q

♦ KJ974

♣ KJ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♦
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 74

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T976

♥ A9

♦ KQJ975

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQJ542

♥ KT

♦ 83

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

3 ♣	4 ♣ ²	Pass	4 NT
-----	------------------	------	------

Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 75**

♠ AKQT83

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A92

HCP: 21+2

♣ A4

Board: 76

♠ J72

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ65

HCP: 12

♣ A54

Board: 77

♠ KQJT83

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJT84

HCP: 17+3

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AKQT83

♥ A7

♦ A92

♣ A4

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q2

♦ KQJ873

♣ KQJ7

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !D queen and !C king

Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J72

♥ KT3

♦ KJ65

♣ A54

South:

♠ AKQT84

♥ AJ

♦ AQ8

♣ K9

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT83

♥ Q

♦ AJT84

♣ A

South:

♠ A6

♥ AT532

♦ K7

♣ QJ75

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 75**

♠ 7

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQJ873

HCP: 14+2

♣ KQJ7

Board: 76

♠ AKQT84

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ8

HCP: 23+2

♣ K9

Board: 77

♠ A6

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K7

HCP: 14+1

♣ QJ75

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AKQT83

♥ A7

♦ A92

♣ A4

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q2

♦ KQJ873

♣ KQJ7

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !D queen and !C king

Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J72

♥ KT3

♦ KJ65

♣ A54

South:

♠ AKQT84

♥ AJ

♦ AQ8

♣ K9

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT83

♥ Q

♦ AJT84

♣ A

South:

♠ A6

♥ AT532

♦ K7

♣ QJ75

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 78	♠ KJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKT962	

Board: 79	♠ AQJT84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 17+4	♣ A	

Board: 80	♠ K97	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT3	
HCP: 12	♣ 63	

Board: 81	♠ AJ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 63

♦ QT9

♣ AKT962

South:

♠ Q85

♥ AKQT75

♦ AK6

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT84

♥ AQT842

♦ -

♣ A

South:

♠ 962

♥ K5

♦ A5

♣ KQ9872

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	7♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 80

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ K97

♥ QJ74

♦ AQT3

♣ 63

South:

♠ AQJT54

♥ AK

♦ K95

♣ T2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 81

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AKQT97

♦ J8

♣ K6

South:

♠ K94

♥ 84

♦ KQT4

♣ AJT3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 78 ♠ Q85 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQT75 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK6
HCP: 18+2 ♣ 4

Board: 79 ♠ 962 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ K5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ A5
HCP: 12+2 ♣ KQ9872

Board: 80 ♠ AQJT54 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AK The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ K95
HCP: 17+2 ♣ T2

Board: 81 ♠ K94 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ 84 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ KQT4
HCP: 13 ♣ AJT3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 63

♦ QT9

♣ AKT962

South:

♠ Q85

♥ AKQT75

♦ AK6

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT84

♥ AQT842

♦ -

♣ A

South:

♠ 962

♥ K5

♦ A5

♣ KQ9872

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	7♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 80

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ K97

♥ QJ74

♦ AQT3

♣ 63

South:

♠ AQJT54

♥ AK

♦ K95

♣ T2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 81

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AKQT97

♦ J8

♣ K6

South:

♠ K94

♥ 84

♦ KQT4

♣ AJT3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 82**

♠ KQ3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T96

HCP: 13+1

♣ AKJ86

Board: 83

♠ AQJT94

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J76

HCP: 17+2

♣ Q6

Board: 84

♠ 92

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T42

West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK63

East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

HCP: 12

♣ KQ54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 97

♦ T96

♣ AKJ86

South:

♠ 85

♥ AKQJ83

♦ AJ

♣ Q42

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT94

♥ AK

♦ J76

♣ Q6

South:

♠ K2

♥ Q864

♦ A3

♣ AJT52

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 84

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 92

♥ T42

♦ AK63

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQJ763

♦ J54

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
2NT ²	X	4♠	5♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 82**

♠ 85

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ

HCP: 17+2

♣ Q42

Board: 83

♠ K2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A3

HCP: 14+1

♣ AJT52

Board: 84

♠ Q3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ763

West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J54

East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

HCP: 17+3

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 97

♦ T96

♣ AKJ86

South:

♠ 85

♥ AKQJ83

♦ AJ

♣ Q42

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT94

♥ AK

♦ J76

♣ Q6

South:

♠ K2

♥ Q864

♦ A3

♣ AJT52

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 84

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 92

♥ T42

♦ AK63

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQJ763

♦ J54

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
2NT ²	X	4♠	5♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 85**

♠ 6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJT87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K95

HCP: 17+2

♣ AK5

Board: 86

♠ J3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKT632

HCP: 14+2

♣ JT3

Board: 87

♠ 6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 976

HCP: 14+1

♣ AKJ52

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQJT87

♦ K95

♣ AK5

South:

♠ A732

♥ K96

♦ AJ86

♣ QT

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 86

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ J3

♥ AJ

♦ AKT632

♣ JT3

South:

♠ AKQT85

♥ 3

♦ Q97

♣ AQ9

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ2

♦ 976

♣ AKJ52

South:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ A98

♦ K5

♣ T8

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 85**

♠ A732

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ86

HCP: 14

♣ QT

Board: 86

♠ AKQT85

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q97

HCP: 17+2

♣ AQ9

Board: 87

♠ AKQJ75

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K5

HCP: 17+2

♣ T8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQJT87

♦ K95

♣ AK5

South:

♠ A732

♥ K96

♦ AJ86

♣ QT

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 86

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ J3

♥ AJ

♦ AKT632

♣ JT3

South:

♠ AKQT85

♥ 3

♦ Q97

♣ AQ9

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ2

♦ 976

♣ AKJ52

South:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ A98

♦ K5

♣ T8

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 88

♠ 4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ965

HCP: 13+1

♣ AK52

Board: 89

♠ 5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J973

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ873

Board: 90

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQT9873

HCP: 12+3

♣ AQ63

Board: 91

♠ Q

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ873

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 64

HCP: 14+2

♣ A963

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+4

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q54

♦ KJ965

♣ AK52

South:

♠ AQJT8762

♥ AK

♦ A

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK2

♦ J973

♣ KQ873

South:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ JT8

♦ A5

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ -

♥ J4

♦ KQT9873

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ AKQJ632

♥ KQ

♦ A4

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ873

♦ 64

♣ A963

South:

♠ AKJT54

♥ Q9

♦ AK9

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 88 ♠ AQJT8762 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AK The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ A
HCP: 20+4 ♣ QT

Board: 89 ♠ AKQJ92 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ JT8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ A5
HCP: 19+2 ♣ A6

Board: 90 ♠ AKQJ632 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KQ The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ A4
HCP: 20+3 ♣ J5

Board: 91 ♠ AKJT54 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK9
HCP: 18+2 ♣ J7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+4

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q54

♦ KJ965

♣ AK52

South:

♠ AQJT8762

♥ AK

♦ A

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK2

♦ J973

♣ KQ873

South:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ JT8

♦ A5

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ -

♥ J4

♦ KQT9873

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ AKQJ632

♥ KQ

♦ A4

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ873

♦ 64

♣ A963

South:

♠ AKJT54

♥ Q9

♦ AK9

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 92**

♠ T86

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQT643

HCP: 13+2

♣ A7

Board: 93

♠ K97

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J2

HCP: 17+2

♣ A4

Board: 94

♠ K32

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ85

HCP: 12

♣ QT9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T86

♥ A4

♦ KQT643

♣ A7

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ KQ2

♦ AJ

♣ J6

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 93

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K97

♥ AKQT94

♦ J2

♣ A4

South:

♠ AT5

♥ 872

♦ AQ87

♣ QT7

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 94

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K32

♥ Q87

♦ AJ85

♣ QT9

South:

♠ AQJT65

♥ AK5

♦ K

♣ 852

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 92	♠ AKQJ43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 21+2	♣ J6	

Board: 93	♠ AT5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	
HCP: 12	♣ QT7	

Board: 94	♠ AQJT65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 852	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T86

♥ A4

♦ KQT643

♣ A7

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ KQ2

♦ AJ

♣ J6

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 93

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K97

♥ AKQT94

♦ J2

♣ A4

South:

♠ AT5

♥ 872

♦ AQ87

♣ QT7

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 94

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K32

♥ Q87

♦ AJ85

♣ QT9

South:

♠ AQJT65

♥ AK5

♦ K

♣ 852

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 95**

♠ AJ7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 7

HCP: 18+2

♣ KT4

Board: 96

♠ AQT

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT762

HCP: 12+1

♣ J76

Board: 97

♠ 87

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJT873

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A8

HCP: 17+3

♣ AK

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ AKQJ96

♦ 7

♣ KT4

South:

♠ KQT4

♥ 5

♦ KJT92

♣ A96

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 96

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQT

♥ Q6

♦ KT762

♣ J76

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKJT97

♦ AJ

♣ AT8

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 97

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ KQJT873

♦ A8

♣ AK

South:

♠ AK4

♥ A62

♦ J964

♣ J72

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 95**

♠ KQT4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJT92

HCP: 13+1

♣ A96

Board: 96

♠ 92

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ

HCP: 17+2

♣ AT8

Board: 97

♠ AK4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J964

HCP: 13

♣ J72

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ AKQJ96

♦ 7

♣ KT4

South:

♠ KQT4

♥ 5

♦ KJT92

♣ A96

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 96

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQT

♥ Q6

♦ KT762

♣ J76

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKJT97

♦ AJ

♣ AT8

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 97

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ KQJT873

♦ A8

♣ AK

South:

♠ AK4

♥ A62

♦ J964

♣ J72

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 98**

♠ 976

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A643

HCP: 14

♣ KQJ

Board: 99

♠ Q

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A84

HCP: 18+3

♣ QJ

Board: 100

♠ 76

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT2

West (RHO) Doubles 6 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AT97

HCP: 12

♣ A532

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 976

♥ AT5

♦ A643

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ KJ6

♦ 97

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !H king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 99

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQT752

♦ A84

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A754

♥ 6

♦ QJ3

♣ AKT97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ³
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 76

♥ AT2

♦ AT97

♣ A532

South:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ Q9

♦ Q84

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
X	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 98**

♠ AKQJ54

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 97

HCP: 18+2

♣ A6

Board: 99

♠ A754

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ3

HCP: 14+1

♣ AKT97

Board: 100

♠ AKQJ82

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q9

West (LHO) Doubles 6 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q84

HCP: 19+2

♣ KQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 976

♥ AT5

♦ A643

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ KJ6

♦ 97

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !H king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 99

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQT752

♦ A84

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A754

♥ 6

♦ QJ3

♣ AKT97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ³
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 76

♥ AT2

♦ AT97

♣ A532

South:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ Q9

♦ Q84

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
X	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 101 ♠ AKQJ94 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AK8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ J
HCP: 18+2 ♣ T86

Board: 102 ♠ QT73 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ J6 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AJT93
HCP: 12+1 ♣ A5

Board: 103 ♠ KT987 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKQJ73 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AJ
HCP: 18+3 ♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ AK8

♦ J

♣ T86

South:

♠ 653

♥ 654

♦ AK984

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 102

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT73

♥ J6

♦ AJT93

♣ A5

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQT854

♦ K8

♣ K9

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 103

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KT987

♥ AKQJ73

♦ AJ

♣ -

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ T95

♦ Q

♣ AJ763

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 101	♠ 653	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK984	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ	

Board: 102	♠ KJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 19+3	♣ K9	

Board: 103	♠ AQ42	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ763	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ AK8

♦ J

♣ T86

South:

♠ 653

♥ 654

♦ AK984

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 102

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT73

♥ J6

♦ AJT93

♣ A5

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQT854

♦ K8

♣ K9

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 103

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KT987

♥ AKQJ73

♦ AJ

♣ -

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ T95

♦ Q

♣ AJ763

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 104**

♠ 643

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ62

HCP: 14+2

♣ AKQ964

Board: 105

♠ AQ4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 94

HCP: 19+2

♣ A3

Board: 106

♠ A8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ JT32

HCP: 12

♣ KQ73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 643

♥ -

♦ KQ62

♣ AKQ964

South:

♠ AKQJ752

♥ AK964

♦ -

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 105

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AKQT52

♦ 94

♣ A3

South:

♠ T6

♥ J6

♦ AK8

♣ KJ9654

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q74

♦ JT32

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ K2

♥ AKJT82

♦ A86

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 104 ♠ AKQJ752 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AK964 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ -
HCP: 17+4 ♣ 8

Board: 105 ♠ T6 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ J6 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK8
HCP: 12+2 ♣ KJ9654

Board: 106 ♠ K2 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKJT82 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ A86
HCP: 19+2 ♣ A5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 643

♥ -

♦ KQ62

♣ AKQ964

South:

♠ AKQJ752

♥ AK964

♦ -

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 105

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AKQT52

♦ 94

♣ A3

South:

♠ T6

♥ J6

♦ AK8

♣ KJ9654

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q74

♦ JT32

♣ KQ73

South:

♠ K2

♥ AKJT82

♦ A86

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 107	♠ AKJT83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KJT	

Board: 108	♠ 7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AJT75	

Board: 109	♠ 96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 21+2	♣ KQ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT83

♥ A9

♦ Q9

♣ KJT

South:

♠ Q62

♥ Q32

♦ KJ642

♣ A9

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 108

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ754

♦ Q7

♣ AJT75

South:

♠ AKQJT62

♥ J

♦ AK5

♣ Q9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 109

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 96

♥ AKQJ94

♦ AQ

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ -

♦ KT6542

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 107	♠ Q62	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ642	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A9	

Board: 108	♠ AKQJT62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK5	
HCP: 20+3	♣ Q9	

Board: 109	♠ AJ85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT6542	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT83

♥ A9

♦ Q9

♣ KJT

South:

♠ Q62

♥ Q32

♦ KJ642

♣ A9

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 108

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ754

♦ Q7

♣ AJT75

South:

♠ AKQJT62

♥ J

♦ AK5

♣ Q9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 109

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 96

♥ AKQJ94

♦ AQ

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ -

♦ KT6542

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 110**

♠ AQ2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 8543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A764

HCP: 14

♣ A9

Board: 111

♠ -

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ982

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQJT7

HCP: 17+4

♣ 2

Board: 112

♠ 72

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T987

HCP: 12

♣ KQ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 8543

♦ A764

♣ A9

South:

♠ KJ983

♥ AKQJ96

♦ -

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 111

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ982

♦ AKQJT7

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q63

♥ K643

♦ 5

♣ AK753

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 72

♥ AK63

♦ T987

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AKJT93

♥ QT2

♦ K6

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 110	♠ KJ983	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 17+3	♣ K6	

Board: 111	♠ Q63	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK753	

Board: 112	♠ AKJT93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 8543

♦ A764

♣ A9

South:

♠ KJ983

♥ AKQJ96

♦ -

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 111

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ982

♦ AKQJT7

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q63

♥ K643

♦ 5

♣ AK753

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ³
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 72

♥ AK63

♦ T987

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AKJT93

♥ QT2

♦ K6

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 113	♠ K74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q84	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K	

Board: 114	♠ KQ85	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K973	
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 115	♠ J7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8732	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ K74

♥ AKQT95

♦ Q84

♣ K

South:

♠ 3

♥ 8764

♦ AJ3

♣ AQJ87

W N E S

Pass 1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ Q96

♦ K973

♣ K7

South:

♠ A9

♥ AKJT32

♦ -

♣ AJ983

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. 0 out of 4

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ J7

♥ K5

♦ A8732

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQJT98

♦ KQJ

♣ J4

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 113**

♠ 3

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 8764

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ3

HCP: 12+1

♣ AQJ87

Board: 114

♠ A9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 17+3

♣ AJ983

Board: 115

♠ AK

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJT98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQJ

HCP: 21+2

♣ J4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ K74

♥ AKQT95

♦ Q84

♣ K

South:

♠ 3

♥ 8764

♦ AJ3

♣ AQJ87

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ Q96

♦ K973

♣ K7

South:

♠ A9

♥ AKJT32

♦ -

♣ AJ983

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. 0 out of 4

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ J7

♥ K5

♦ A8732

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQJT98

♦ KQJ

♣ J4

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 116**

♠ K86

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A942

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ

HCP: 14

♣ AT72

Board: 117

♠ T

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK743

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K83

HCP: 14+1

♣ A976

Board: 118

♠ 6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q86

HCP: 13+1

♣ AQJT6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K86

♥ A942

♦ QJ

♣ AT72

South:

♠ AQJT72

♥ KJT

♦ K

♣ K96

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ AK743

♦ K83

♣ A976

South:

♠ AKQJ742

♥ 82

♦ Q

♣ KQ2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 118

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ A863

♦ Q86

♣ AQJT6

South:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ K5

♦ A4

♣ K95

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !H king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 116 ♠ AQJT72 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KJT The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ K
HCP: 17+2 ♣ K96

Board: 117 ♠ AKQJ742 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ 82 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ Q
HCP: 17+3 ♣ KQ2

Board: 118 ♠ AKQJ87 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A4
HCP: 20+2 ♣ K95

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K86

♥ A942

♦ QJ

♣ AT72

South:

♠ AQJT72

♥ KJT

♦ K

♣ K96

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ AK743

♦ K83

♣ A976

South:

♠ AKQJ742

♥ 82

♦ Q

♣ KQ2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 118

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ A863

♦ Q86

♣ AQJT6

South:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ K5

♦ A4

♣ K95

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !H king

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 119 ♠ KT6 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKJT873 East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A3
 HCP: 19+3 ♣ A

Board: 120 ♠ K965 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q743
 HCP: 12 ♣ AJ86

Board: 121 ♠ AT8 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQJ74 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ T3
 HCP: 19+2 ♣ KQ

Board: 122 ♠ 95 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KJ75 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q42
 HCP: 12 ♣ AQT8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT6

♥ AKJT873

♦ A3

♣ A

South:

♠ A4

♥ Q94

♦ KJ865

♣ Q83

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥¹ 3♣ 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 120

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K965

♥ Q

♦ Q743

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ T

♥ AKJT98

♦ AK6

♣ K42

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 121

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT8

♥ AKQJ74

♦ T3

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K54

♥ 85

♦ KQ652

♣ A64

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 122

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 95

♥ KJ75

♦ Q42

♣ AQT8

South:

♠ AQJT82

♥ 94

♦ AK3

♣ K6

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 119**

♠ A4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q94

East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ865

HCP: 12+1

♣ Q83

Board: 120

♠ T

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK6

HCP: 18+2

♣ K42

Board: 121

♠ K54

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ652

HCP: 12+1

♣ A64

Board: 122

♠ AQJT82

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK3

HCP: 17+2

♣ K6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT6

♥ AKJT873

♦ A3

♣ A

South:

♠ A4

♥ Q94

♦ KJ865

♣ Q83

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥¹ 3♣ 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 120

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K965

♥ Q

♦ Q743

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ T

♥ AKJT98

♦ AK6

♣ K42

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 121

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT8

♥ AKQJ74

♦ T3

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K54

♥ 85

♦ KQ652

♣ A64

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 122

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 95

♥ KJ75

♦ Q42

♣ AQT8

South:

♠ AQJT82

♥ 94

♦ AK3

♣ K6

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 123	♠ KT5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 124	♠ 832	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A9752	

Board: 125	♠ AKQJT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	
HCP: 20+2	♣ K6	

Board: 126	♠ A98	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ872	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ KT5

♥ J86

♦ Q32

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ A4

♦ AKJT74

♣ 64

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 832

♥ AJ9

♦ A9

♣ A9752

South:

♠ AKQT97

♥ KQ

♦ QJ7

♣ 43

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 125

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT6

♥ 85

♦ AK4

♣ K6

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ96

♦ 2

♣ AQJ8543

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 126

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A98

♥ K7

♦ KQ872

♣ T95

South:

♠ K6

♥ AQJT84

♦ A3

♣ KQ6

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 123	♠ AQJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT74	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 64	

Board: 124	♠ AKQT97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 43	

Board: 125	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AQJ8543	

Board: 126	♠ K6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KQ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ KT5

♥ J86

♦ Q32

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ A4

♦ AKJT74

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 832

♥ AJ9

♦ A9

♣ A9752

South:

♠ AKQT97

♥ KQ

♦ QJ7

♣ 43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 125

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT6

♥ 85

♦ AK4

♣ K6

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ96

♦ 2

♣ AQJ8543

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 126

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A98

♥ K7

♦ KQ872

♣ T95

South:

♠ K6

♥ AQJT84

♦ A3

♣ KQ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 127

♠ AKQJT632 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ

HCP: 17+4

♣ 7

Board: 128

♠ QJ6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQJ54

HCP: 19+2

♣ A

Board: 129

♠ AKQT72

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A86

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A3

HCP: 17+2

♣ T3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT632

♥ Q9

♦ KQ

♣ 7

South:

♠ 4

♥ K8754

♦ A2

♣ KQ862

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ Q96

♦ AKQJ54

♣ A

South:

♠ AKT2

♥ K5

♦ 873

♣ Q954

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 129

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT72

♥ A86

♦ A3

♣ T3

South:

♠ 653

♥ K

♦ JT2

♣ AKQ985

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ 2NT² 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♦⁶ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 127**

♠ 4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K8754

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A2

HCP: 12+2

♣ KQ862

Board: 128

♠ AKT2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 873

HCP: 12

♣ Q954

Board: 129

♠ 653

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K

East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ JT2

HCP: 13+2

♣ AKQ985

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT632

♥ Q9

♦ KQ

♣ 7

South:

♠ 4

♥ K8754

♦ A2

♣ KQ862

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ Q96

♦ AKQJ54

♣ A

South:

♠ AKT2

♥ K5

♦ 873

♣ Q954

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 129

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT72

♥ A86

♦ A3

♣ T3

South:

♠ 653

♥ K

♦ JT2

♣ AKQ985

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ 2NT² 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♦⁶ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 130	♠ AKJT97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K7	

Board: 131	♠ K7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKJ653	

Board: 132	♠ QT73	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJ752	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJT97

♥ KJ

♦ QT2

♣ K7

South:

♠ 5

♥ A7542

♦ KJ6

♣ A863

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K7

♥ K973

♦ 7

♣ AKJ653

South:

♠ AQJ82

♥ 8

♦ AKQT82

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 132

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QT73

♥ J

♦ K6

♣ KQJ752

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKQT832

♦ T

♣ A93

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 130	♠ 5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A7542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A863	

Board: 131	♠ AQJ82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT82	
HCP: 18+3	♣ Q	

Board: 132	♠ A2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJT97

♥ KJ

♦ QT2

♣ K7

South:

♠ 5

♥ A7542

♦ KJ6

♣ A863

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K7

♥ K973

♦ 7

♣ AKJ653

South:

♠ AQJ82

♥ 8

♦ AKQT82

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 132

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT73

♥ J

♦ K6

♣ KQJ752

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKQT832

♦ T

♣ A93

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 133

♠ A3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q82

HCP: 18+2

♣ A2

Board: 134

♠ A732

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT952

HCP: 12+1

♣ 2

Board: 135

♠ A9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A7

HCP: 24+2

♣ AQ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKJT96

♦ Q82

♣ A2

South:

♠ K762

♥ 32

♦ AK

♣ KJ975

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥⁴ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !H queen

Board: 134

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A732

♥ A54

♦ AT952

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQJT98

♥ T6

♦ Q8

♣ AKQ

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 135

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKQJ96

♦ A7

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K42

♥ 82

♦ KQ8

♣ KJ654

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♠⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=3

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 133	♠ K762	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ975	

Board: 134	♠ KQJT98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQ	

Board: 135	♠ K42	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ654	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKJT96

♦ Q82

♣ A2

South:

♠ K762

♥ 32

♦ AK

♣ KJ975

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥⁴ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !H queen

Board: 134

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A732

♥ A54

♦ AT952

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQJT98

♥ T6

♦ Q8

♣ AKQ

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 135

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKQJ96

♦ A7

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ K42

♥ 82

♦ KQ8

♣ KJ654

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♠⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=3

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 136**

♠ 842

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK95

HCP: 14

♣ 93

Board: 137

♠ 98

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQT6

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQ93

Board: 138

♠ 43

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K962

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q82

HCP: 12

♣ AK72

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 842

♥ AK62

♦ AK95

♣ 93

South:

♠ AKQT765

♥ Q

♦ Q7

♣ AT7

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ 98

♥ 95

♦ AKQT6

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ K3

♥ AKQT843

♦ J8

♣ A2

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 43

♥ K962

♦ Q82

♣ AK72

South:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ AJT

♦ A97

♣ 3

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 136 ♠ AKQT765 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ Q7
HCP: 17+3 ♣ AT7

Board: 137 ♠ K3 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQT843 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ J8
HCP: 17+3 ♣ A2

Board: 138 ♠ AKQJT9 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AJT The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A97
HCP: 19+2 ♣ 3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 842

♥ AK62

♦ AK95

♣ 93

South:

♠ AKQT765

♥ Q

♦ Q7

♣ AT7

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ 98

♥ 95

♦ AKQT6

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ K3

♥ AKQT843

♦ J8

♣ A2

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 43

♥ K962

♦ Q82

♣ AK72

South:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ AJT

♦ A97

♣ 3

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 139

♠ AKQJ85

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q

HCP: 20+3

♣ KJT73

Board: 140

♠ AT

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJ874

HCP: 14+2

♣ A752

Board: 141

♠ 73

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJT96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ

HCP: 18+2

♣ AK6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ A

♦ Q

♣ KJT73

South:

♠ 42

♥ KQT84

♦ AJ53

♣ Q5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 140

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ T

♦ KQJ874

♣ A752

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ964

♦ T2

♣ KJ8

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 141

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ KQJT96

♦ KQ

♣ AK6

South:

♠ A952

♥ A2

♦ AJ32

♣ JT9

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 139**

♠ 42

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ53

HCP: 12+1

♣ Q5

Board: 140

♠ K

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ964

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T2

HCP: 17+3

♣ KJ8

Board: 141

♠ A952

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ32

HCP: 14

♣ JT9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ A

♦ Q

♣ KJT73

South:

♠ 42

♥ KQT84

♦ AJ53

♣ Q5

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 140

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ T

♦ KQJ874

♣ A752

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ964

♦ T2

♣ KJ8

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 141

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ KQJT96

♦ KQ

♣ AK6

South:

♠ A952

♥ A2

♦ AJ32

♣ JT9

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 142	♠ A32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AK7	

Board: 143	♠ 976	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ76	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A983	

Board: 144	♠ KQT93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 18+3	♣ A6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A32

♥ AKQJ75

♦ 9

♣ AK7

South:

♠ QT85

♥ T63

♦ AK

♣ QJ42

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ 976

♥ 3

♦ AKQ76

♣ A983

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AKQJT972

♦ 8

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT93

♥ AKQT72

♦ -

♣ A6

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ 8

♦ A854

♣ QJT3

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. 1 out of 4

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 142	♠ QT85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ42	

Board: 143	♠ AJ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 17+4	♣ Q	

Board: 144	♠ AJ86	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A854	
HCP: 12	♣ QJT3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A32

♥ AKQJ75

♦ 9

♣ AK7

South:

♠ QT85

♥ T63

♦ AK

♣ QJ42

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ 976

♥ 3

♦ AKQ76

♣ A983

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AKQJT972

♦ 8

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT93

♥ AKQT72

♦ -

♣ A6

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ 8

♦ A854

♣ QJT3

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. 1 out of 4

Board: 145

♠ A5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 64

HCP: 18+2

♣ A75

Board: 146

♠ 42

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 2

HCP: 12+2

♣ KT982

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQJ83

♦ 64

♣ A75

South:

♠ QT8

♥ T96

♦ AKQ93

♣ J8

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+4

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ 42

♥ AKQ76

♦ 2

♣ KT982

South:

♠ AKQJT985

♥ J4

♦ AQ

♣ A

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 145

♠ QT8

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ93

HCP: 12+1

♣ J8

Board: 146

♠ AKQJT985 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ

HCP: 21+4

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQJ83

♦ 64

♣ A75

South:

♠ QT8

♥ T96

♦ AKQ93

♣ J8

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+4

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ 42

♥ AKQ76

♦ 2

♣ KT982

South:

♠ AKQJT985

♥ J4

♦ AQ

♣ A

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 147	♠ AKQJT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 19+2	♣ J76	

Board: 148	♠ 54	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ932	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ72	

Board: 149	♠ K9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ AJ

♦ K3

♣ J76

South:

♠ 82

♥ KT4

♦ AQJ5

♣ A982

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 148

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 54

♥ K3

♦ QJ932

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ Q42

♦ K

♣ KT8

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 149

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKQJ96

♦ KJ5

♣ 87

South:

♠ AT3

♥ T5

♦ AQT94

♣ KJ9

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 147	♠ 82	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	
HCP: 14	♣ A982	

Board: 148	♠ AKQJ86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KT8	

Board: 149	♠ AT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT94	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ AJ

♦ K3

♣ J76

South:

♠ 82

♥ KT4

♦ AQJ5

♣ A982

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 148

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 54

♥ K3

♦ QJ932

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ Q42

♦ K

♣ KT8

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 149

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKQJ96

♦ KJ5

♣ 87

South:

♠ AT3

♥ T5

♦ AQT94

♣ KJ9

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 150	♠ AKQT84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ963	
HCP: 18+3	♣ A	

Board: 151	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A873	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ83	

Board: 152	♠ Q2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT83	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AKQT84

♥ 9

♦ AJ963

♣ A

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ72

♦ KQT72

♣ Q63

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q832

♦ A873

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ KT9

♦ KT

♣ K7

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KJ642

♦ QT83

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKJT753

♥ Q

♦ A54

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 150**

♠ 6

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQT72

HCP: 12+1

♣ Q63

Board: 151

♠ AKQJ72

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT

HCP: 19+2

♣ K7

Board: 152

♠ AKJT753

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A54

HCP: 19+3

♣ KQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AKQT84

♥ 9

♦ AJ963

♣ A

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ72

♦ KQT72

♣ Q63

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q832

♦ A873

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ KT9

♦ KT

♣ K7

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KJ642

♦ QT83

♣ A5

South:

♠ AKJT753

♥ Q

♦ A54

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 153**

♠ AQJT74

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K75

HCP: 18+2

♣ 6

Board: 154

♠ Q96

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ7

HCP: 12+1

♣ KQT62

Board: 155

♠ 4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK5432

HCP: 14+2

♣ QJ6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+5

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT74

♥ AKJ

♦ K75

♣ 6

South:

♠ 2

♥ -

♦ AT2

♣ AKQT98742

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 154

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q96

♥ 32

♦ KQ7

♣ KQT62

South:

♠ AT2

♥ AKQJT8

♦ A53

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ4

♦ AK5432

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ AKQT852

♥ Q6

♦ Q8

♣ A2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 153	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT2	
HCP: 13+5	♣ AKQT98742	

Board: 154	♠ AT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A53	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 3	

Board: 155	♠ AKQT852	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q8	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+5

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT74

♥ AKJ

♦ K75

♣ 6

South:

♠ 2

♥ -

♦ AT2

♣ AKQT98742

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 154

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q96

♥ 32

♦ KQ7

♣ KQT62

South:

♠ AT2

♥ AKQJT8

♦ A53

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ4

♦ AK5432

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ AKQT852

♥ Q6

♦ Q8

♣ A2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 156

♠ AKQJ74

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QT

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ7

HCP: 17+2

♣ T9

Board: 157

♠ AKQT32

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ7

HCP: 20+2

♣ Q98

Board: 158

♠ 8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K6432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ63

HCP: 12+1

♣ A93

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ QT

♦ KQ7

♣ T9

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ8542

♦ AJ5

♣ A63

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠¹ 3♣ 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 157

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT32

♥ K

♦ AQ7

♣ Q98

South:

♠ 98

♥ AJ84

♦ T5

♣ AK743

W N E S

Pass 1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 158

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ K6432

♦ KQ63

♣ A93

South:

♠ KQJT9653

♥ Q

♦ A2

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 156**

♠ 3

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ8542

East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ5

HCP: 13+2

♣ A63

Board: 157

♠ 98

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T5

HCP: 12+1

♣ AK743

Board: 158

♠ KQJT9653 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A2

HCP: 17+4

♣ KQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ QT

♦ KQ7

♣ T9

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ8542

♦ AJ5

♣ A63

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠¹ 3♣ 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 157

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT32

♥ K

♦ AQ7

♣ Q98

South:

♠ 98

♥ AJ84

♦ T5

♣ AK743

W N E S

Pass 1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 158

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ K6432

♦ KQ63

♣ A93

South:

♠ KQJT9653

♥ Q

♦ A2

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 159

♠ J

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ9652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 32

HCP: 13+2

♣ AKT2

Board: 160

♠ AQJ5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 8764

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 4

HCP: 14

♣ AKT2

Board: 161

♠ AQJT53

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K

HCP: 17+2

♣ QJ8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ J
♥ KQ9652
♦ 32
♣ AKT2

South:

♠ AKQT52
♥ AJ7
♦ AT
♣ J3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 160

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ5
♥ 8764
♦ 4
♣ AKT2

South:

♠ 2
♥ AKQJT3
♦ AKJ97
♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 161

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT53
♥ A64
♦ K
♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 42
♥ KQT8
♦ AQ9642
♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 159 ♠ AKQT52 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AJ7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AT
HCP: 19+2 ♣ J3

Board: 160 ♠ 2 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQJT3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ97
HCP: 18+3 ♣ 8

Board: 161 ♠ 42 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KQT8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AQ9642
HCP: 14+2 ♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ J
♥ KQ9652
♦ 32
♣ AKT2

South:

♠ AKQT52
♥ AJ7
♦ AT
♣ J3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 160

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ5
♥ 8764
♦ 4
♣ AKT2

South:

♠ 2
♥ AKQJT3
♦ AKJ97
♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 161

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT53
♥ A64
♦ K
♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 42
♥ KQT8
♦ AQ9642
♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 162**

♠ T96

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ54

HCP: 13

♣ A943

Board: 163

♠ AKQJT5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 3

HCP: 21+2

♣ A32

Board: 164

♠ 43

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ4

HCP: 14

♣ QJ96

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

	North:	South:
Dealer: North	♠ T96	♠ AKQJ32
Vul: E-W	♥ A6	♥ J5
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ54	♦ K32
South HCP: 17+2	♣ A943	♣ K8
Contract: 6 ♠ North		

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 163

	North:	South:
Dealer: South	♠ AKQJT5	♠ -
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ QT2
North HCP: 21+2	♦ 3	♦ AKQ984
South HCP: 13+2	♣ A32	♣ Q864
Contract: 7NT North		

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 164

	North:	South:
Dealer: North	♠ 43	♠ AKQJ762
Vul: None	♥ AJ53	♥ Q
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ4	♦ J7
South HCP: 17+3	♣ QJ96	♣ A73
Contract: 7 ♠ South		

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♣ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 162	♠ AKQJ32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K32	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K8	

Board: 163	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ984	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q864	

Board: 164	♠ AKQJ762	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J7	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

	North:	South:
Dealer: North	♠ T96	♠ AKQJ32
Vul: E-W	♥ A6	♥ J5
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ54	♦ K32
South HCP: 17+2	♣ A943	♣ K8
Contract: 6 ♠ North		

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♥ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 163

	North:	South:
Dealer: South	♠ AKQJT5	♠ -
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ QT2
North HCP: 21+2	♦ 3	♦ AKQ984
South HCP: 13+2	♣ A32	♣ Q864
Contract: 7NT North		

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 164

	North:	South:
Dealer: North	♠ 43	♠ AKQJ762
Vul: None	♥ AJ53	♥ Q
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ4	♦ J7
South HCP: 17+3	♣ QJ96	♣ A73
Contract: 7 ♠ South		

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♣ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 165**

♠ AKQT72

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K76

HCP: 22+2

♣ J

Board: 166

♠ A943

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 12+1

♣ KT975

Board: 167

♠ 42

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A85

HCP: 18+2

♣ A3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT72

♥ AKQ

♦ K76

♣ J

South:

♠ 98

♥ 642

♦ AQT8

♣ AK65

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6 ♥⁶ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 166

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A943

♥ KQ92

♦ -

♣ KT975

South:

♠ K6

♥ AJ

♦ AKQJ95

♣ QJ2

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 4 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 167

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ AKQJ63

♦ A85

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ T82

♦ KQJ32

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 165**

♠ 98

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQT8

HCP: 13

♣ AK65

Board: 166

♠ K6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQJ95

HCP: 21+2

♣ QJ2

Board: 167

♠ KQ9

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQJ32

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT72

♥ AKQ

♦ K76

♣ J

South:

♠ 98

♥ 642

♦ AQT8

♣ AK65

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6 ♥⁶ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 166

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A943

♥ KQ92

♦ -

♣ KT975

South:

♠ K6

♥ AJ

♦ AKQJ95

♣ QJ2

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 4 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 167

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ AKQJ63

♦ A85

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ T82

♦ KQJ32

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 168**

♠ 76

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A9

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQJ53

Board: 169

♠ 2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ98643

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K5

HCP: 14+4

♣ K7

Board: 170

♠ AJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQT54

HCP: 19+2

♣ 98

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 76

♥ A983

♦ A9

♣ KQJ53

South:

♠ AQJT52

♥ QJ4

♦ K64

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+4

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ98643

♦ K5

♣ K7

South:

♠ AKQJT65

♥ -

♦ A98

♣ A83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	4 ♥ ²	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ4

♦ AKQT54

♣ 98

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AJ5

♦ 863

♣ KQ73

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 168	♠ AQJT52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K64	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A	

Board: 169	♠ AKQJT65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A98	
HCP: 18+3	♣ A83	

Board: 170	♠ Q95	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 863	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 76

♥ A983

♦ A9

♣ KQJ53

South:

♠ AQJT52

♥ QJ4

♦ K64

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+4

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ98643

♦ K5

♣ K7

South:

♠ AKQJT65

♥ -

♦ A98

♣ A83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	4 ♥ ²	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ4

♦ AKQT54

♣ 98

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AJ5

♦ 863

♣ KQ73

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 171 ♠ AKQJ763 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ A98
HCP: 17+3 ♣ KT6

Board: 172 ♠ A76 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AJ8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 843
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ53

Board: 173 ♠ AKQJT3 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AJ9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KT3
HCP: 18+2 ♣ 5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ763

♥ -

♦ A98

♣ KT6

South:

♠ T8

♥ AQ7

♦ T754

♣ AQ93

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 172

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ A76

♥ AJ8

♦ 843

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ KQJT53

♥ Q5

♦ AKQ

♣ 94

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 173

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ AJ9

♦ KT3

♣ 5

South:

♠ 92

♥ -

♦ AJ985

♣ AQJT96

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 171	♠ T8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T754	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ93	

Board: 172	♠ KQJT53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 94	

Board: 173	♠ 92	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ985	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AQJT96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ763

♥ -

♦ A98

♣ KT6

South:

♠ T8

♥ AQ7

♦ T754

♣ AQ93

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 172

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ A76

♥ AJ8

♦ 843

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ KQJT53

♥ Q5

♦ AKQ

♣ 94

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 173

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ AJ9

♦ KT3

♣ 5

South:

♠ 92

♥ -

♦ AJ985

♣ AQJT96

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 174	♠ AKJT93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 873	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K2	

Board: 175	♠ 98	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ962	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQT6	

Board: 176	♠ J53	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ75	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKJ96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJT93

♥ AQ

♦ 873

♣ K2

South:

♠ 5

♥ K6432

♦ AK42

♣ Q85

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 98

♥ 9

♦ AKJ962

♣ AQT6

South:

♠ AT6

♥ AKQT52

♦ 3

♣ KJ5

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 176

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ J53

♥ 3

♦ KQ75

♣ AKJ96

South:

♠ AKQT9764

♥ AJ8

♦ A

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♣⁵ Pass 6 ♦⁶

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 174	♠ 5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K6432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK42	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q85	

Board: 175	♠ AT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KJ5	

Board: 176	♠ AKQT9764	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 18+4	♣ 8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJT93

♥ AQ

♦ 873

♣ K2

South:

♠ 5

♥ K6432

♦ AK42

♣ Q85

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 98

♥ 9

♦ AKJ962

♣ AQT6

South:

♠ AT6

♥ AKQT52

♦ 3

♣ KJ5

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 176

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ J53

♥ 3

♦ KQ75

♣ AKJ96

South:

♠ AKQT9764

♥ AJ8

♦ A

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♣⁵ Pass 6 ♦⁶

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 177**

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ932

HCP: 12+3

♣ T8

Board: 178

♠ AJ4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K984

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T3

HCP: 12

♣ A976

Board: 179

♠ AQJT76

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 53

HCP: 19+2

♣ AKJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJT93

♦ AQ932

♣ T8

South:

♠ AKJT972

♥ A8

♦ KJ

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 178

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ K984

♦ T3

♣ A976

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ

♦ AKQJ754

♣ J42

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. 1 out of 4

Board: 179

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT76

♥ A5

♦ 53

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 92

♥ QJ642

♦ AKQ8

♣ 94

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 177 ♠ AKJT972 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ KJ
HCP: 19+3 ♣ K5

Board: 178 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQJ The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ754
HCP: 18+3 ♣ J42

Board: 179 ♠ 92 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ QJ642 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ8
HCP: 12+1 ♣ 94

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJT93

♦ AQ932

♣ T8

South:

♠ AKJT972

♥ A8

♦ KJ

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 178

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ K984

♦ T3

♣ A976

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ

♦ AKQJ754

♣ J42

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. 1 out of 4

Board: 179

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT76

♥ A5

♦ 53

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 92

♥ QJ642

♦ AKQ8

♣ 94

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 180**

♠ Q32

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q84

HCP: 13

♣ AKQT

Board: 181

♠ AKJT85

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 72

HCP: 18+2

♣ AJ

Board: 182

♠ AKJT98

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K3

HCP: 17+2

♣ AQ9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q32

♥ 983

♦ Q84

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AKJT642

♦ A2

♣ 8

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥⁴

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !H queen

Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT85

♥ KQ4

♦ 72

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q42

♥ AJT

♦ K96

♣ Q653

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5NT South

North:

♠ AKJT98

♥ 75

♦ K3

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK432

♦ AT95

♣ K75

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !S queen

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 180	♠ AK5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A2	
HCP: 19+3	♣ 8	

Board: 181	♠ Q42	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K96	
HCP: 12	♣ Q653	

Board: 182	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT95	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q32

♥ 983

♦ Q84

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AKJT642

♦ A2

♣ 8

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥⁴

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !H queen

Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT85

♥ KQ4

♦ 72

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q42

♥ AJT

♦ K96

♣ Q653

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5NT South

North:

♠ AKJT98

♥ 75

♦ K3

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK432

♦ AT95

♣ K75

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !S queen

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 183**

♠ AQJT84

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A

HCP: 20+3

♣ AKQ97

Board: 184

♠ JT62

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ -

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT

HCP: 12+3

♣ AQJ9842

Board: 185

♠ T

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 9

HCP: 17+3

♣ AKQ65

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT84

♥ 5

♦ A

♣ AKQ97

South:

♠ K95

♥ KQJ

♦ KT

♣ JT532

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 184

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ JT62

♥ -

♦ AT

♣ AQJ9842

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQJ653

♦ K97

♣ K

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

2♠ 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 185

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ T

♥ AKJT72

♦ 9

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ Q54

♥ -

♦ AKQJ42

♣ J987

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 183**

♠ K95

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT

HCP: 13+1

♣ JT532

Board: 184

♠ Q8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ653

West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K97

HCP: 18+3

♣ K

Board: 185

♠ Q54

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQJ42

HCP: 13+2

♣ J987

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT84

♥ 5

♦ A

♣ AKQ97

South:

♠ K95

♥ KQJ

♦ KT

♣ JT532

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 184

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ JT62

♥ -

♦ AT

♣ AQJ9842

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQJ653

♦ K97

♣ K

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

2♠ 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 185

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ T

♥ AKJT72

♦ 9

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ Q54

♥ -

♦ AKQJ42

♣ J987

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 186

♠ QJ3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K7

HCP: 20+2

♣ AJ

Board: 187

♠ AKQT63

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ8

HCP: 18+2

♣ K54

Board: 188

♠ AKQJ82

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K75

HCP: 17+2

♣ J

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ AKQT93

♦ K7

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 65

♦ AJ43

♣ 9742

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 187

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT63

♥ Q

♦ KJ8

♣ K54

South:

♠ 74

♥ KT84

♦ A53

♣ AQ97

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ QJ4

♦ K75

♣ J

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK9652

♦ QJ8

♣ Q86

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 186**

♠ AK9

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ43

HCP: 12

♣ 9742

Board: 187

♠ 74

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A53

HCP: 13

♣ AQ97

Board: 188

♠ 5

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK9652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ8

HCP: 12+2

♣ Q86

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ AKQT93

♦ K7

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK9

♥ 65

♦ AJ43

♣ 9742

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 187

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT63

♥ Q

♦ KJ8

♣ K54

South:

♠ 74

♥ KT84

♦ A53

♣ AQ97

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ QJ4

♦ K75

♣ J

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK9652

♦ QJ8

♣ Q86

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 189	♠ AKQJ96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q42	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 83	

Board: 190	♠ AKQJ86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT6	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AK4	

Board: 191	♠ KJ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ AK

♦ Q42

♣ 83

South:

♠ T5

♥ QJ94

♦ AK65

♣ QJ2

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ J

♦ AT6

♣ AK4

South:

♠ T

♥ AKQT97

♦ KQ97

♣ 76

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 191

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ AKQT63

♦ KJ

♣ 86

South:

♠ AT9

♥ 98

♦ AQ975

♣ K94

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 189**

♠ T5

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK65

HCP: 13

♣ QJ2

Board: 190

♠ T

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ97

HCP: 14+2

♣ 76

Board: 191

♠ AT9

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ975

HCP: 13+1

♣ K94

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ AK

♦ Q42

♣ 83

South:

♠ T5

♥ QJ94

♦ AK65

♣ QJ2

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ J

♦ AT6

♣ AK4

South:

♠ T

♥ AKQT97

♦ KQ97

♣ 76

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 191

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ AKQT63

♦ KJ

♣ 86

South:

♠ AT9

♥ 98

♦ AQ975

♣ K94

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 192**

♠ 3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ74

HCP: 12+1

♣ QJ4

Board: 193

♠ AKQJ94

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K5

HCP: 20+2

♣ AT

Board: 194

♠ AKQT83

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJ86

HCP: 18+3

♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 23+4

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJT86

♦ AJ74

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ AKQJT872

♥ A

♦ Q

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ K52

♦ K5

♣ AT

South:

♠ 632

♥ AJ3

♦ AJ9

♣ K964

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT83

♥ 4

♦ KQJ86

♣ K

South:

♠ -

♥ AJT953

♦ A952

♣ A65

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 192 ♠ AKQJT872 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ Q
HCP: 23+4 ♣ AK8

Board: 193 ♠ 632 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AJ3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AJ9
HCP: 13 ♣ K964

Board: 194 ♠ - You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AJT953 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ A952
HCP: 13+2 ♣ A65

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 23+4

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJT86

♦ AJ74

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ AKQJT872

♥ A

♦ Q

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ K52

♦ K5

♣ AT

South:

♠ 632

♥ AJ3

♦ AJ9

♣ K964

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT83

♥ 4

♦ KQJ86

♣ K

South:

♠ -

♥ AJT953

♦ A952

♣ A65

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 195 ♠ AKQJ863 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 19+4 ♣ AKQ86

Board: 196 ♠ KT53 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ 9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ J75
HCP: 12+1 ♣ AKJ96

Board: 197 ♠ - You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ QJ42 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ KJ3
HCP: 12+2 ♣ KQ9632

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+4

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ863

♥ -

♦ 3

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ 972

♥ AJ6

♦ AKT97

♣ 54

W N E S

1♦¹

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 196

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KT53

♥ 9

♦ J75

♣ AKJ96

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AKQJ53

♦ AT2

♣ Q

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ QJ42

♦ KJ3

♣ KQ9632

South:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ K76

♦ A2

♣ A5

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 195**

♠ 972

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKT97

HCP: 12+1

♣ 54

Board: 196

♠ AQ4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT2

HCP: 22+2

♣ Q

Board: 197

♠ AKQJ92

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A2

HCP: 21+2

♣ A5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+4

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ863

♥ -

♦ 3

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ 972

♥ AJ6

♦ AKT97

♣ 54

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 196

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KT53

♥ 9

♦ J75

♣ AKJ96

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AKQJ53

♦ AT2

♣ Q

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ QJ42

♦ KJ3

♣ KQ9632

South:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ K76

♦ A2

♣ A5

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 198	♠ AKJT65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT8	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK8	

Board: 199	♠ AKQT42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A98	

Board: 200	♠ JT32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT85	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A853	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKJT65

♥ 4

♦ AT8

♣ AK8

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQ872

♦ K64

♣ Q632

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 199

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT42

♥ KT

♦ K5

♣ A98

South:

♠ J6

♥ A843

♦ A7

♣ KQT43

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥⁶ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !H king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 200

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ JT32

♥ -

♦ AKT85

♣ A853

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKQJT98

♦ Q

♣ KQJ

W N E S

Pass 1♦¹ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 198	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K64	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q632	

Board: 199	♠ J6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQT43	

Board: 200	♠ 95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 18+3	♣ KQJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKJT65

♥ 4

♦ AT8

♣ AK8

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQ872

♦ K64

♣ Q632

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 199

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT42

♥ KT

♦ K5

♣ A98

South:

♠ J6

♥ A843

♦ A7

♣ KQT43

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥⁶ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !H king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 200

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ JT32

♥ -

♦ AKT85

♣ A853

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKQJT98

♦ Q

♣ KQJ

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 201	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 20+2	♣ J96	

Board: 202	♠ AQJT74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 73	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A6	

Board: 203	♠ AKQT9875	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 17+4	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ52

♦ KQ6

♣ J96

South:

♠ KT7

♥ -

♦ 983

♣ AKQ8542

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5NT North

North:

♠ AQJT74

♥ AQ8

♦ 73

♣ A6

South:

♠ K5

♥ KT9

♦ KQJ952

♣ Q4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT⁴ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 203

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT9875

♥ AJ7

♦ 4

♣ K

South:

♠ 32

♥ Q9

♦ AK7

♣ AJ8764

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 201	♠ KT7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 983	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKQ8542	

Board: 202	♠ K5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ952	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q4	

Board: 203	♠ 32	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ8764	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ52

♦ KQ6

♣ J96

South:

♠ KT7

♥ -

♦ 983

♣ AKQ8542

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5NT North

North:

♠ AQJT74

♥ AQ8

♦ 73

♣ A6

South:

♠ K5

♥ KT9

♦ KQJ952

♣ Q4

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 203

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT9875

♥ AJ7

♦ 4

♣ K

South:

♠ 32

♥ Q9

♦ AK7

♣ AJ8764

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 204**

♠ 95

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 972

HCP: 13

♣ AQJ6

Board: 205

♠ A8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQJT3

HCP: 19+2

♣ K3

Board: 206

♠ KQJT642

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK7

HCP: 17+3

♣ 5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 95

♥ AQT6

♦ 972

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ AKQJ874

♥ K52

♦ A

♣ 93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 205

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q52

♦ AKQJT3

♣ K3

South:

♠ QJT6

♥ K86

♦ 85

♣ AQJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQJT642

♥ A3

♦ AK7

♣ 5

South:

♠ A5

♥ QJ76542

♦ 4

♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	4 ♥ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 204	♠ AKQJ874	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 93	

Board: 205	♠ QJT6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 85	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 206	♠ A5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ76542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AQ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 95

♥ AQT6

♦ 972

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ AKQJ874

♥ K52

♦ A

♣ 93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 205

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q52

♦ AKQJT3

♣ K3

South:

♠ QJT6

♥ K86

♦ 85

♣ AQJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♦
		All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQJT642

♥ A3

♦ AK7

♣ 5

South:

♠ A5

♥ QJ76542

♦ 4

♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	4 ♥ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 207 ♠ AJ4 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQJ632 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ -
 HCP: 17+3 ♣ Q73

Board: 208 ♠ K762 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 52 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQJT4
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ KT

Board: 209 ♠ KQJ Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQJT952 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 8
 HCP: 17+3 ♣ AT

Board: 210 ♠ AKJT86 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJ7
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ AJ5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AKQJ632

♦ -

♣ Q73

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ -

♦ AJ865

♣ KJ94

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 208

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K762

♥ 52

♦ KQJT4

♣ KT

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQT43

♦ 6

♣ AJ754

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AQJT952

♦ 8

♣ AT

South:

♠ 4

♥ K

♦ KJT752

♣ KQ972

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AKJT86

♥ 7

♦ AJ7

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQ4

♦ KQ832

♣ T763

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 207	♠ KQ85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ865	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ94	

Board: 208	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AJ754	

Board: 209	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT752	
HCP: 12+3	♣ KQ972	

Board: 210	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ832	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T763	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AKQJ632

♦ -

♣ Q73

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ -

♦ AJ865

♣ KJ94

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 208

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K762

♥ 52

♦ KQJT4

♣ KT

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQT43

♦ 6

♣ AJ754

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AQJT952

♦ 8

♣ AT

South:

♠ 4

♥ K

♦ KJT752

♣ KQ972

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AKJT86

♥ 7

♦ AJ7

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQ4

♦ KQ832

♣ T763

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 211**

♠ Q73

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ8

HCP: 19+2

♣ K

Board: 212

♠ Q852

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK8

HCP: 13

♣ KJ85

Board: 213

♠ 6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK976

HCP: 12+2

♣ KQT65

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q73
 ♥ AKQT32
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ K

South:

♠ A6
 ♥ 754
 ♦ A643
 ♣ AJ93

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 212

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q852
 ♥ T4
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ KJ85

South:

♠ AJ6
 ♥ AKQJ32
 ♦ 96
 ♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 213

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AK976
 ♣ KQT65

South:

♠ AQJT92
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 32
 ♣ A73

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 211	♠ A6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A643	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ93	

Board: 212	♠ AJ6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A4	

Board: 213	♠ AQJT92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 32	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q73
 ♥ AKQT32
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ K

South:

♠ A6
 ♥ 754
 ♦ A643
 ♣ AJ93

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 212

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19+2
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q852
 ♥ T4
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ KJ85

South:

♠ AJ6
 ♥ AKQJ32
 ♦ 96
 ♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 213

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 18+2
 Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AK976
 ♣ KQT65

South:

♠ AQJT92
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 32
 ♣ A73

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 214 ♠ AKQJ742 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ QJ The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KJ3
HCP: 20+3 ♣ K

Board: 215 ♠ K92 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKQT42 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ K8
HCP: 17+2 ♣ Q7

Board: 216 ♠ 3 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ 954 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KQ2
HCP: 12+2 ♣ AQJT74

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ742

♥ QJ

♦ KJ3

♣ K

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKT73

♦ T42

♣ AJ82

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 215

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K92

♥ AKQT42

♦ K8

♣ Q7

South:

♠ Q873

♥ 97

♦ QJ94

♣ AK9

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ 954

♦ KQ2

♣ AQJT74

South:

♠ AKQJ865

♥ KJ

♦ J6

♣ K9

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 214	♠ 6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T42	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ82	

Board: 215	♠ Q873	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ94	
HCP: 12	♣ AK9	

Board: 216	♠ AKQJ865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 18+3	♣ K9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ742

♥ QJ

♦ KJ3

♣ K

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKT73

♦ T42

♣ AJ82

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 215

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K92

♥ AKQT42

♦ K8

♣ Q7

South:

♠ Q873

♥ 97

♦ QJ94

♣ AK9

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ 954

♦ KQ2

♣ AQJT74

South:

♠ AKQJ865

♥ KJ

♦ J6

♣ K9

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 217	♠ 7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A93	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AK3	

Board: 218	♠ KQJT954	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AK	

Board: 219	♠ AKQJ65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJT8

♦ A93

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ 94

♦ KQJT5

♣ 876

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQJT954

♥ Q3

♦ K3

♣ AK

South:

♠ 8

♥ A76

♦ AQT95

♣ Q863

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 219

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ A7

♦ 95

♣ K65

South:

♠ T8

♥ KT982

♦ A2

♣ AJ74

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 217	♠ AQ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJT5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 876	

Board: 218	♠ 8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT95	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q863	

Board: 219	♠ T8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJT8

♦ A93

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ 94

♦ KQJT5

♣ 876

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQJT954

♥ Q3

♦ K3

♣ AK

South:

♠ 8

♥ A76

♦ AQT95

♣ Q863

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 219

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ A7

♦ 95

♣ K65

South:

♠ T8

♥ KT982

♦ A2

♣ AJ74

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 220	♠ 8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK9762	
HCP: 13+3	♣ 7	

Board: 221	♠ AKJT862	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A96	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A	

Board: 222	♠ AQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J6	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQJ984	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ543

♦ AK9762

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKQT93

♥ K

♦ J

♣ AKT64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 221

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT862

♥ J8

♦ A96

♣ A

South:

♠ Q75

♥ KQ95

♦ KQ53

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 222

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ 76

♦ J6

♣ KQJ984

South:

♠ 83

♥ AQJ

♦ AKQT74

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 220 ♠ AKQT93 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ J
HCP: 20+3 ♣ AKT64

Board: 221 ♠ Q75 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KQ95 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ KQ53
HCP: 13 ♣ J6

Board: 222 ♠ 83 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQJ The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQT74
HCP: 20+2 ♣ A5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ543

♦ AK9762

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKQT93

♥ K

♦ J

♣ AKT64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 221

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT862

♥ J8

♦ A96

♣ A

South:

♠ Q75

♥ KQ95

♦ KQ53

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 222

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ 76

♦ J6

♣ KQJ984

South:

♠ 83

♥ AQJ

♦ AKQT74

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 223

♠ 2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJT4

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q54

Board: 224

♠ Q974

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ52

HCP: 12

♣ A7

Board: 225

♠ KQ7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 864

HCP: 12+2

♣ AKT632

Board: 226

♠ QJ87

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ JT4

HCP: 12

♣ AKJ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ62

♦ KQJT4

♣ Q54

South:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ Q5

♦ 952

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 224

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q974

♥ Q73

♦ KJ52

♣ A7

South:

♠ AKJT632

♥ K

♦ Q7

♣ KQT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ 8

♦ 864

♣ AKT632

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AKQJ32

♦ J5

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 226

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ T2

♦ JT4

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AKQJ87

♦ 87

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 223 ♠ AKQJT3 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 952
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ AJ

Board: 224 ♠ AKJT632 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ K The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q7
 HCP: 18+3 ♣ KQT

Board: 225 ♠ AJ5 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ32 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J5
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ J4

Board: 226 ♠ AK2 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ87 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 87
 HCP: 19+2 ♣ Q3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ62

♦ KQJT4

♣ Q54

South:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ Q5

♦ 952

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 224

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q974

♥ Q73

♦ KJ52

♣ A7

South:

♠ AKJT632

♥ K

♦ Q7

♣ KQT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ 8

♦ 864

♣ AKT632

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AKQJ32

♦ J5

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 226

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ T2

♦ JT4

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AKQJ87

♦ 87

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 227	♠ AKQJT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A96	

Board: 228	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9654	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ T65

♦ A

♣ A96

South:

♠ 985

♥ AK7

♦ QJT43

♣ K5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♦⁶ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 228

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ42

♦ QJ9654

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ A6

♦ K7

♣ KT5

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !D queen no !S king no !C king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 227**

♠ 985

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJT43

HCP: 13+1

♣ K5

Board: 228

♠ AKQJ76

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K7

HCP: 20+2

♣ KT5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ T65

♦ A

♣ A96

South:

♠ 985

♥ AK7

♦ QJT43

♣ K5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♦⁶ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 228

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ42

♦ QJ9654

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ A6

♦ K7

♣ KT5

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !D queen no !S king no !C king

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 229 ♠ AKJT82 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJT72 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ -
 HCP: 18+3 ♣ AK

Board: 230 ♠ 8 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ K8632 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQJ2
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ QT5

Board: 231 ♠ K Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQT9874 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ K3
 HCP: 20+4 ♣ AJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT82

♥ QJT72

♦ -

♣ AK

South:

♠ 75

♥ A5

♦ AKQT97

♣ J87

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !S queen

Board: 230

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ K8632

♦ AQJ2

♣ QT5

South:

♠ AKQJ965

♥ 5

♦ 73

♣ AK2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 231

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+4

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQT9874

♦ K3

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ J3

♦ J2

♣ KQ9764

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 229	♠ 75	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT97	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J87	

Board: 230	♠ AKQJ965	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 73	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AK2	

Board: 231	♠ AQ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQ9764	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT82

♥ QJT72

♦ -

♣ AK

South:

♠ 75

♥ A5

♦ AKQT97

♣ J87

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !S queen

Board: 230

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ K8632

♦ AQJ2

♣ QT5

South:

♠ AKQJ965

♥ 5

♦ 73

♣ AK2

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 231

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+4

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQT9874

♦ K3

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ J3

♦ J2

♣ KQ9764

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 232**

♠ K84

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT4

HCP: 14

♣ AK8

Board: 233

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK965

HCP: 19+3

♣ 6

Board: 234

♠ KJ86

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ4

HCP: 14

♣ A876

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K84

♥ QT64

♦ QT4

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQJT93

♥ K5

♦ AK

♣ Q76

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 233

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJT92

♦ AK965

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q3

♥ 65

♦ QT4

♣ AKQT52

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no !H queen

Board: 234

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ 84

♦ AQ4

♣ A876

South:

♠ AQT

♥ AKQT975

♦ 7

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	2 ♠ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 232	♠ AQJT93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 19+2	♣ Q76	

Board: 233	♠ Q3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQT52	

Board: 234	♠ AQT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 17+3	♣ Q2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K84

♥ QT64

♦ QT4

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQJT93

♥ K5

♦ AK

♣ Q76

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 233

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJT92

♦ AK965

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q3

♥ 65

♦ QT4

♣ AKQT52

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no !H queen

Board: 234

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ 84

♦ AQ4

♣ A876

South:

♠ AQT

♥ AKQT975

♦ 7

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	2 ♠ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 235**

♠ 42

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT962

West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K5

HCP: 12+2

♣ A54

Board: 236

♠ T73

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q3

HCP: 13+1

♣ AKQT8

Board: 237

♠ A32

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 63

HCP: 12+2

♣ AKJT76

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ KQT962

♦ K5

♣ A54

South:

♠ AKQT73

♥ A8

♦ AQ

♣ Q32

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

2NT² 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 236

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ T73

♥ Q98

♦ Q3

♣ AKQT8

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ AKJT75

♦ AT2

♣ 4

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A32

♥ 98

♦ 63

♣ AKJT76

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ AQ

♦ AKQJT2

♣ 98

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !C queen

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 235 ♠ AKQT73 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A8 West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ AQ
HCP: 21+2 ♣ Q32

Board: 236 ♠ KQ2 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKJT75 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AT2
HCP: 17+2 ♣ 4

Board: 237 ♠ QJ8 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AQ The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQJT2
HCP: 19+2 ♣ 98

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ KQT962

♦ K5

♣ A54

South:

♠ AKQT73

♥ A8

♦ AQ

♣ Q32

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
2NT ²	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 236

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ T73

♥ Q98

♦ Q3

♣ AKQT8

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ AKJT75

♦ AT2

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A32

♥ 98

♦ 63

♣ AKJT76

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ AQ

♦ AKQJT2

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁴	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no !C queen

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 238	♠ QT64	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K82	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK9753	
Board: 239	♠ AKQJ76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT4	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A4	
Board: 240	♠ 7	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 862	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7543	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ 9653	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
Board: 241	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK963	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJT96	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QT64

♥ -

♦ K82

♣ AK9753

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQJT652

♦ Q9

♣ 2

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 239

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ 82

♦ KT4

♣ A4

South:

♠ 84

♥ AQ9

♦ A863

♣ KJ86

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 240

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 4+4

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ 7

♥ 862

♦ K7543

♣ 9653

South:

♠ QT986543

♥ 3

♦ T

♣ Q87

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹ 4♠

X All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK963

♦ KJT96

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AKQJ986

♥ T74

♦ AQ

♣ J

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

3♣ Pass Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 238	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9	
HCP: 19+4	♣ 2	
<hr/>		
Board: 239	♠ 84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A863	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ86	
<hr/>		
Board: 240	♠ QT986543	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 3	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 4+4	♣ Q87	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 241	♠ AKQJ986	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T74	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 17+3	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QT64

♥ -

♦ K82

♣ AK9753

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQJT652

♦ Q9

♣ 2

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 239

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ 82

♦ KT4

♣ A4

South:

♠ 84

♥ AQ9

♦ A863

♣ KJ86

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 240

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 4+4

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ 7

♥ 862

♦ K7543

♣ 9653

South:

♠ QT986543

♥ 3

♦ T

♣ Q87

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹ 4♠

X All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK963

♦ KJT96

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AKQJ986

♥ T74

♦ AQ

♣ J

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

3♣ Pass Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 242	♠ KJ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J86532	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK	

Board: 243	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A532	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A762	

Board: 244	♠ K2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J752	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ986	

Board: 245	♠ Q6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 18+3	♣ KQJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ 64

♦ J86532

♣ AK

South:

♠ AT4

♥ KQJT52

♦ AK4

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ KJ652

♦ A532

♣ A762

South:

♠ AKQT64

♥ A8

♦ 84

♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 244

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ AJ

♦ J752

♣ AJ986

South:

♠ A9

♥ K72

♦ AKQT94

♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

3♠	3NT	Pass	4♦
----	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 245

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AKQJ843

♦ 4

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ KT42

♥ 72

♦ AJ7

♣ A964

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 242 ♠ AT4 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQJT52 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AK4
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ 9

Board: 243 ♠ AKQT64 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 84
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ KQ4

Board: 244 ♠ A9 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ K72 West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AKQT94
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ Q7

Board: 245 ♠ KT42 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 72 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJ7
 HCP: 12 ♣ A964

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ 64

♦ J86532

♣ AK

South:

♠ AT4

♥ KQJT52

♦ AK4

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ KJ652

♦ A532

♣ A762

South:

♠ AKQT64

♥ A8

♦ 84

♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 244

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ AJ

♦ J752

♣ AJ986

South:

♠ A9

♥ K72

♦ AKQT94

♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

3♠	3NT	Pass	4♦
----	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 245

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AKQJ843

♦ 4

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ KT42

♥ 72

♦ AJ7

♣ A964

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 246

♠ AK

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 43

HCP: 18+2

♣ QJ5

Board: 247

♠ A76

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 98

HCP: 17+2

♣ K7

Board: 248

♠ AQJT43

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT5

HCP: 18+2

♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKJT92

♦ 43

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ 83

♥ Q

♦ AKQ92

♣ K9642

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 247

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A76

♥ AKQJ93

♦ 98

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q3

♥ 72

♦ AJ653

♣ AQ83

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJT43

♥ A62

♦ AT5

♣ K

South:

♠ 8

♥ JT94

♦ KQ6

♣ AQJT6

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 246	♠ 83	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ92	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K9642	

Board: 247	♠ Q3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ653	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ83	

Board: 248	♠ 8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQJT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKJT92

♦ 43

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ 83

♥ Q

♦ AKQ92

♣ K9642

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 247

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A76

♥ AKQJ93

♦ 98

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q3

♥ 72

♦ AJ653

♣ AQ83

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJT43

♥ A62

♦ AT5

♣ K

South:

♠ 8

♥ JT94

♦ KQ6

♣ AQJT6

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 249

♠ AJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A32

HCP: 18+2

♣ J5

Board: 250

♠ AQ6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQJ65

HCP: 20+2

♣ Q7

Board: 251

♠ Q85

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ432

HCP: 12+1

♣ A752

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKJT93

♦ A32

♣ J5

South:

♠ T763

♥ 4

♦ K7

♣ AKQ876

W N E S

Pass 1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥⁴ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !H queen

Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ Q9

♦ AKQJ65

♣ Q7

South:

♠ J42

♥ AK75

♦ 83

♣ AT54

W N E S

Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ Q85

♥ K

♦ QJ432

♣ A752

South:

♠ AKT

♥ AQJT87

♦ AT

♣ K9

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 249**

♠ T763

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K7

HCP: 12+2

♣ AKQ876

Board: 250

♠ J42

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 83

HCP: 12

♣ AT54

Board: 251

♠ AKT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJT87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT

HCP: 21+2

♣ K9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKJT93

♦ A32

♣ J5

South:

♠ T763

♥ 4

♦ K7

♣ AKQ876

W N E S

Pass 1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥⁴ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !H queen

Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ Q9

♦ AKQJ65

♣ Q7

South:

♠ J42

♥ AK75

♦ 83

♣ AT54

W N E S

Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ Q85

♥ K

♦ QJ432

♣ A752

South:

♠ AKT

♥ AQJT87

♦ AT

♣ K9

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 252**

♠ AKJT62

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ5

HCP: 20+2

♣ K3

Board: 253

♠ AQ7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 4

East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKQJ83

HCP: 19+2

♣ QJ4

Board: 254

♠ AJ2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJ7

HCP: 12

♣ J74

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5NT North

North:

♠ AKJT62

♥ A4

♦ KQ5

♣ K3

South:

♠ 987

♥ KQ95

♦ A82

♣ QJ6

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 5NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

Board: 253

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 4

♦ AKQJ83

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ KT4

♥ Q5

♦ 94

♣ AKT753

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ 3 ♥ Pass

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 254

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ T86

♦ KQJ7

♣ J74

South:

♠ QT6

♥ AKQJ53

♦ A2

♣ K3

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 252**

♠ 987

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A82

HCP: 12

♣ QJ6

Board: 253

♠ KT4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q5

East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 94

HCP: 12+2

♣ AKT753

Board: 254

♠ QT6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A2

HCP: 19+2

♣ K3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5NT North

North:

♠ AKJT62

♥ A4

♦ KQ5

♣ K3

South:

♠ 987

♥ KQ95

♦ A82

♣ QJ6

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 5NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

Board: 253

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 4

♦ AKQJ83

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ KT4

♥ Q5

♦ 94

♣ AKT753

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ 3 ♥ Pass

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 254

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ T86

♦ KQJ7

♣ J74

South:

♠ QT6

♥ AKQJ53

♦ A2

♣ K3

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 255**

♠ AK7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 82

HCP: 17+2

♣ 54

Board: 256

♠ Q96

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT3

HCP: 12+1

♣ AK532

Board: 257

♠ J

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT3

HCP: 19+2

♣ A96

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AKQJT6

♦ 82

♣ 54

South:

♠ Q964

♥ 9

♦ AK54

♣ K763

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 256

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q96

♥ 76

♦ KT3

♣ AK532

South:

♠ KT

♥ AKQJT92

♦ A9

♣ T4

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 257

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQJ53

♦ AT3

♣ A96

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 74

♦ KJ9

♣ KQ742

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 255	♠ Q964	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK54	
HCP: 12	♣ K763	

Board: 256	♠ KT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 17+3	♣ T4	

Board: 257	♠ KQ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ742	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AKQJT6

♦ 82

♣ 54

South:

♠ Q964

♥ 9

♦ AK54

♣ K763

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 256

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q96

♥ 76

♦ KT3

♣ AK532

South:

♠ KT

♥ AKQJT92

♦ A9

♣ T4

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 257

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQJ53

♦ AT3

♣ A96

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 74

♦ KJ9

♣ KQ742

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 258

♠ AK86

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 63

HCP: 12+1

♣ AJ943

Board: 259

♠ 2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ764

HCP: 12+1

♣ AT73

Board: 260

♠ AKJT86

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K

HCP: 17+2

♣ K65

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK86

♥ 42

♦ 63

♣ AJ943

South:

♠ J3

♥ AKQJ96

♦ AJ7

♣ Q6

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ6

♦ KQ764

♣ AT73

South:

♠ KQJT84

♥ AK3

♦ A2

♣ 52

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AKJT86

♥ QJ9

♦ K

♣ K65

South:

♠ 72

♥ AKT86

♦ A982

♣ Q2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 258**

♠ J3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ7

HCP: 18+2

♣ Q6

Board: 259

♠ KQJT84

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A2

HCP: 17+2

♣ 52

Board: 260

♠ 72

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A982

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK86

♥ 42

♦ 63

♣ AJ943

South:

♠ J3

♥ AKQJ96

♦ AJ7

♣ Q6

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ6

♦ KQ764

♣ AT73

South:

♠ KQJT84

♥ AK3

♦ A2

♣ 52

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AKJT86

♥ QJ9

♦ K

♣ K65

South:

♠ 72

♥ AKT86

♦ A982

♣ Q2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 261 ♠ - You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQ96542 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ T54
HCP: 13+4 ♣ AT

Board: 262 ♠ A2 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AJT3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 643
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ65

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQ96542

♦ T54

♣ AT

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ JT

♦ A8

♣ K42

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 262

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ A2

♥ AJT3

♦ 643

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ KQ

♦ AKQJT8

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 261	♠ AKQJ64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K42	

Board: 262	♠ KQ6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJT8	
HCP: 22+2	♣ Q2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQ96542

♦ T54

♣ AT

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ JT

♦ A8

♣ K42

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 262

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ A2

♥ AJT3

♦ 643

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ KQ

♦ AKQJT8

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 263

♠ 7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT9

HCP: 18+2

♣ AJ3

Board: 264

♠ K84

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT954

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 8

HCP: 12+3

♣ K6

Board: 265

♠ 4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK5432

HCP: 13+2

♣ T3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJ82

♦ KT9

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AK92

♥ 53

♦ 3

♣ KQT542

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 264

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K84

♥ KQJT954

♦ 8

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQJT62

♥ 72

♦ AQ5

♣ A8

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ83

♦ AK5432

♣ T3

South:

♠ AKQJT82

♥ J7

♦ J9

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 263	♠ AK92	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQT542	

Board: 264	♠ AQJT62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A8	

Board: 265	♠ AKQJT82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J9	
HCP: 17+3	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJ82

♦ KT9

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AK92

♥ 53

♦ 3

♣ KQT542

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 264

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K84

♥ KQJT954

♦ 8

♣ K6

South:

♠ AQJT62

♥ 72

♦ AQ5

♣ A8

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ83

♦ AK5432

♣ T3

South:

♠ AKQJT82

♥ J7

♦ J9

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 266**

♠ AK8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT96

HCP: 12

♣ 965

Board: 267

♠ J8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QT

HCP: 19+2

♣ AQ9

Board: 268

♠ Q987

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q7

HCP: 13

♣ A98

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ J54

♦ AT96

♣ 965

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQT62

♦ KQJ

♣ KT2

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 267

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKQJ84

♦ QT

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AQT2

♥ T763

♦ AK4

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 268

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q987

♥ AJ83

♦ Q7

♣ A98

South:

♠ AKJT43

♥ K2

♦ AJ5

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 266	♠ 5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KT2	

Board: 267	♠ AQT2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK4	
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 268	♠ AKJT43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 18+2	♣ Q2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ J54

♦ AT96

♣ 965

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQT62

♦ KQJ

♣ KT2

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 267

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKQJ84

♦ QT

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AQT2

♥ T763

♦ AK4

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 268

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q987

♥ AJ83

♦ Q7

♣ A98

South:

♠ AKJT43

♥ K2

♦ AJ5

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 269	♠ AKJT865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 19+3	♣ A5	

Board: 270	♠ 842	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 5	

Board: 271	♠ AKQJT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT865

♥ AK7

♦ 2

♣ A5

South:

♠ Q32

♥ QT6

♦ AQJ7

♣ JT7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 270

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 842

♥ KJT85

♦ AKQ9

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ 3

♦ T32

♣ AK4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 271

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ J64

♦ KQJ

♣ 9

South:

♠ -

♥ AQT5

♦ A83

♣ QJT852

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 269	♠ Q32	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ JT7	

Board: 270	♠ AKQJ53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T32	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK4	

Board: 271	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A83	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QJT852	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT865

♥ AK7

♦ 2

♣ A5

South:

♠ Q32

♥ QT6

♦ AQJ7

♣ JT7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 270

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 842

♥ KJT85

♦ AKQ9

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ 3

♦ T32

♣ AK4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 271

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ J64

♦ KQJ

♣ 9

South:

♠ -

♥ AQT5

♦ A83

♣ QJT852

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 272

♠ KQ2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J6

HCP: 13+2

♣ KQT842

Board: 273

♠ K

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJT73

HCP: 20+3

♣ Q

Board: 274

♠ K74

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJT62

HCP: 12+1

♣ K7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q2

♦ J6

♣ KQT842

South:

♠ J3

♥ AKJT74

♦ AT4

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKT32

♦ AKJT73

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ Q8

♦ Q42

♣ A7653

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ K74

♥ J97

♦ AJT62

♣ K7

South:

♠ QT3

♥ AKQT863

♦ Q8

♣ A

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 272	♠ J3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT4	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A5	

Board: 273	♠ AQ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q42	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A7653	

Board: 274	♠ QT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q8	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q2

♦ J6

♣ KQT842

South:

♠ J3

♥ AKJT74

♦ AT4

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKT32

♦ AKJT73

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ Q8

♦ Q42

♣ A7653

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ K74

♥ J97

♦ AJT62

♣ K7

South:

♠ QT3

♥ AKQT863

♦ Q8

♣ A

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 275**

♠ T

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK743

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ3

HCP: 13+1

♣ K743

Board: 276

♠ AK92

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A52

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q7632

Board: 277

♠ KQJT63

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT4

HCP: 17+2

♣ A97

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ AK743

♦ QJ3

♣ K743

South:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ Q

♦ AK876

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 276

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK92

♥ 3

♦ A52

♣ Q7632

South:

♠ 87

♥ AKQT94

♦ K6

♣ AJ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 277

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT63

♥ A

♦ KT4

♣ A97

South:

♠ A97

♥ QT75

♦ AQ95

♣ T8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 275 ♠ AKQJ32 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK876
HCP: 21+3 ♣ Q

Board: 276 ♠ 87 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQT94 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ K6
HCP: 17+2 ♣ AJ8

Board: 277 ♠ A97 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ QT75 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AQ95
HCP: 12 ♣ T8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ AK743

♦ QJ3

♣ K743

South:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ Q

♦ AK876

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 276

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK92

♥ 3

♦ A52

♣ Q7632

South:

♠ 87

♥ AKQT94

♦ K6

♣ AJ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 277

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT63

♥ A

♦ KT4

♣ A97

South:

♠ A97

♥ QT75

♦ AQ95

♣ T8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 278**

♠ AQ3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 9

HCP: 18+2

♣ QT4

Board: 279

♠ 2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T7642

HCP: 12+1

♣ KQJ

Board: 280

♠ J752

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 4

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ864

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AKQJ75

♦ 9

♣ QT4

South:

♠ K764

♥ -

♦ A852

♣ AK732

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ74

♦ T7642

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AKQT63

♥ K2

♦ J8

♣ A43

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 280

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ J752

♥ AK7

♦ 4

♣ KQ864

South:

♠ AK9643

♥ T

♦ AKQJ96

♣ -

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. 1 out of 4

4. !S queen and !C king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 278	♠ K764	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A852	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK732	

Board: 279	♠ AKQT63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A43	

Board: 280	♠ AK9643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ96	
HCP: 17+4	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AKQJ75

♦ 9

♣ QT4

South:

♠ K764

♥ -

♦ A852

♣ AK732

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ74

♦ T7642

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AKQT63

♥ K2

♦ J8

♣ A43

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 280

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ J752

♥ AK7

♦ 4

♣ KQ864

South:

♠ AK9643

♥ T

♦ AKQJ96

♣ -

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. 1 out of 4

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 281 ♠ AKJT865 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AK5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ K82
HCP: 18+3 ♣ -

Board: 282 ♠ AKQJT7 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ Q87 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A85
HCP: 19+2 ♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT865

♥ AK5

♦ K82

♣ -

South:

♠ 92

♥ Q732

♦ AQJT

♣ QJT

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJT7

♥ Q87

♦ A85

♣ K

South:

♠ 963

♥ AKJT2

♦ 97

♣ A93

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 281**

♠ 92

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJT

HCP: 12

♣ QJT

Board: 282

♠ 963

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 97

HCP: 12+1

♣ A93

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT865

♥ AK5

♦ K82

♣ -

South:

♠ 92

♥ Q732

♦ AQJT

♣ QJT

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJT7

♥ Q87

♦ A85

♣ K

South:

♠ 963

♥ AKJT2

♦ 97

♣ A93

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 283	♠ AKQT94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQ4	

Board: 284	♠ KQT4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J8	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ73	

Board: 285	♠ AJ542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 20+3	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT94

♥ K64

♦ 2

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ J2

♥ AT

♦ KQT9843

♣ K5

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 284

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQT4

♥ T74

♦ J8

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ A9

♥ AKQJ963

♦ A6

♣ T2

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 285

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ542

♥ AKJT87

♦ A

♣ K

South:

♠ K

♥ Q6

♦ JT76542

♣ AQJ

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 283**

♠ J2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQT9843

HCP: 13+3

♣ K5

Board: 284

♠ A9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ963

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A6

HCP: 18+3

♣ T2

Board: 285

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ JT76542

HCP: 13+3

♣ AQJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT94

♥ K64

♦ 2

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ J2

♥ AT

♦ KQT9843

♣ K5

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 284

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQT4

♥ T74

♦ J8

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ A9

♥ AKQJ963

♦ A6

♣ T2

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 285

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ542

♥ AKJT87

♦ A

♣ K

South:

♠ K

♥ Q6

♦ JT76542

♣ AQJ

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 286	♠ 95	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQT974	

Board: 287	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK8753	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J62	

Board: 288	♠ 72	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J5	

Board: 289	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QT753	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ 95

♥ AJ9

♦ Q5

♣ KQT974

South:

♠ AK8

♥ Q4

♦ AKJT982

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ QJ4

♦ AK8753

♣ J62

South:

♠ AKJT96

♥ AK

♦ Q9

♣ QT9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 288

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 72

♥ AJ874

♦ AQJ3

♣ J5

South:

♠ AKQT98

♥ Q5

♦ K6

♣ K72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKT4

♦ KJT5

♣ QT753

South:

♠ AKQJT85

♥ Q5

♦ A3

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 286	♠ AK8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT982	
HCP: 21+3	♣ A	

Board: 287	♠ AKJT96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9	
HCP: 19+2	♣ QT9	

Board: 288	♠ AKQT98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K72	

Board: 289	♠ AKQJT85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 20+3	♣ A2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ 95

♥ AJ9

♦ Q5

♣ KQT974

South:

♠ AK8

♥ Q4

♦ AKJT982

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ QJ4

♦ AK8753

♣ J62

South:

♠ AKJT96

♥ AK

♦ Q9

♣ QT9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 288

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 72

♥ AJ874

♦ AQJ3

♣ J5

South:

♠ AKQT98

♥ Q5

♦ K6

♣ K72

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKT4

♦ KJT5

♣ QT753

South:

♠ AKQJT85

♥ Q5

♦ A3

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 290 ♠ AKJT42 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AT7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ A
HCP: 20+2 ♣ A94

Board: 291 ♠ 873 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKQJ762 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AT
HCP: 18+3 ♣ A

Board: 292 ♠ J8 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ 93 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK86
HCP: 12+1 ♣ KJ942

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKJT42

♥ AT7

♦ A

♣ A94

South:

♠ 763

♥ KQ53

♦ KJ9

♣ QJ5

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 6 ♣⁵ Pass 6 ♠⁶

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !S queen

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=2

Board: 291

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 873

♥ AKQJ762

♦ AT

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 98

♦ K3

♣ Q8742

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 292

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J8

♥ 93

♦ AK86

♣ KJ942

South:

♠ AK975

♥ AQJT87

♦ 2

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 290**

♠ 763

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ9

HCP: 12

♣ QJ5

Board: 291

♠ AQJ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K3

HCP: 12+1

♣ Q8742

Board: 292

♠ AK975

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJT87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 2

HCP: 18+3

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKJT42

♥ AT7

♦ A

♣ A94

South:

♠ 763

♥ KQ53

♦ KJ9

♣ QJ5

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 6 ♣⁵ Pass 6 ♠⁶

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !S queen

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=2

Board: 291

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 873

♥ AKQJ762

♦ AT

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 98

♦ K3

♣ Q8742

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 292

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J8

♥ 93

♦ AK86

♣ KJ942

South:

♠ AK975

♥ AQJT87

♦ 2

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 293

♠ K6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 32

HCP: 19+2

♣ AQ9

Board: 294

♠ Q87

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ

HCP: 18+2

♣ 76

Board: 295

♠ AKQJT9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ

HCP: 21+2

♣ 3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKQJ97

♦ 32

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ T32

♦ AQ9

♣ K42

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q87

♥ AKQJ72

♦ AQ

♣ 76

South:

♠ AJT

♥ 3

♦ K6543

♣ AJT2

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ K97

♦ AKJ

♣ 3

South:

♠ 764

♥ AQ8

♦ 7543

♣ AQT

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 293**

♠ AJ93

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ9

HCP: 14

♣ K42

Board: 294

♠ AJT

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K6543

HCP: 13+1

♣ AJT2

Board: 295

♠ 764

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 7543

HCP: 12

♣ AQT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKQJ97

♦ 32

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ T32

♦ AQ9

♣ K42

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q87

♥ AKQJ72

♦ AQ

♣ 76

South:

♠ AJT

♥ 3

♦ K6543

♣ AJT2

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ K97

♦ AKJ

♣ 3

South:

♠ 764

♥ AQ8

♦ 7543

♣ AQT

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 296

♠ KQ7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJT4

HCP: 14+1

♣ T5

Board: 297

♠ AQ42

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 6

HCP: 12+1

♣ Q8652

Board: 298

♠ KQT5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ9742

HCP: 12+2

♣ K2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ Q92

♦ AQJT4

♣ T5

South:

♠ AT

♥ AKJT76

♦ K8

♣ A42

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ A84

♦ 6

♣ Q8652

South:

♠ 8

♥ J9

♦ AKQJ753

♣ AKT

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 298

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQT5

♥ 3

♦ KJ9742

♣ K2

South:

♠ A98

♥ AKQT74

♦ Q

♣ A86

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 296	♠ AT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A42	

Board: 297	♠ 8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ753	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AKT	

Board: 298	♠ A98	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ Q92

♦ AQJT4

♣ T5

South:

♠ AT

♥ AKJT76

♦ K8

♣ A42

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ A84

♦ 6

♣ Q8652

South:

♠ 8

♥ J9

♦ AKQJ753

♣ AKT

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 298

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQT5

♥ 3

♦ KJ9742

♣ K2

South:

♠ A98

♥ AKQT74

♦ Q

♣ A86

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 299

♠ AKQT94

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT4

HCP: 23+2

♣ AQ

Board: 300

♠ 82

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K82

HCP: 12+1

♣ K9742

Board: 301

♠ J9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK9653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJT7

HCP: 13+2

♣ 4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT94

♥ KJ

♦ AT4

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 87

♥ A832

♦ KQJ9

♣ KJ5

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 300

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ AQ4

♦ K82

♣ K9742

South:

♠ AKQJ543

♥ K53

♦ Q

♣ A3

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ J9

♥ AK9653

♦ AJT7

♣ 4

South:

♠ AKQT72

♥ QT

♦ K6

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 299	♠ 87	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ5	

Board: 300	♠ AKQJ543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 19+3	♣ A3	

Board: 301	♠ AKQT72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT94

♥ KJ

♦ AT4

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 87

♥ A832

♦ KQJ9

♣ KJ5

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 300

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ AQ4

♦ K82

♣ K9742

South:

♠ AKQJ543

♥ K53

♦ Q

♣ A3

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ J9

♥ AK9653

♦ AJT7

♣ 4

South:

♠ AKQT72

♥ QT

♦ K6

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 302

♠ 86

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ6

HCP: 14

♣ AQ94

Board: 303

♠ AKQT862 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T5

HCP: 19+3

♣ AK

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 86

♥ T75

♦ AKJ6

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ AKJ42

♦ -

♣ 53

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !H king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 303

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT862

♥ K6

♦ T5

♣ AK

South:

♠ J5

♥ AQ83

♦ A2

♣ QJT32

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !H king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 302	♠ AKQJ75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 18+3	♣ 53	

Board: 303	♠ J5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJT32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 86

♥ T75

♦ AKJ6

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ AKJ42

♦ -

♣ 53

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !H king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 303

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT862

♥ K6

♦ T5

♣ AK

South:

♠ J5

♥ AQ83

♦ A2

♣ QJT32

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !H king

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 304**

♠ AK72

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 876

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A94

HCP: 13

♣ Q74

Board: 305

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ6532

HCP: 12+4

♣ KQ9742

Board: 306

♠ K765

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJT

HCP: 12

♣ J965

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK72

♥ 876

♦ A94

♣ Q74

South:

♠ J86

♥ AKQT52

♦ K

♣ A83

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ J

♦ AQ6532

♣ KQ9742

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ A84

♦ T7

♣ A5

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !D queen and !C king

Board: 306

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ K765

♥ KJ

♦ KJT

♣ J965

South:

♠ AQJT32

♥ AQ5

♦ A3

♣ Q7

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 304	♠ J86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A83	

Board: 305	♠ AKQJ62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T7	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A5	

Board: 306	♠ AQJT32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 19+2	♣ Q7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AK72	♠ J86		1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ 876	♥ AKQT52	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A94	♦ K	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
South HCP: 17+2	♣ Q74	♣ A83	Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Contract: 6 ♥ North			Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 305

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ AKQJ62		1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ J	♥ A84	Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 12+4	♦ AQ6532	♦ T7	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 18+2	♣ KQ9742	♣ A5	Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Contract: 6 ♦ South			Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♦
			All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !D queen and !C king

Board: 306

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K765	♠ AQJT32		1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ5	Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJT	♦ A3	Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
South HCP: 19+2	♣ J965	♣ Q7	All Pass			
Contract: 5 ♠ South						

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 307	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT9875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT72	
HCP: 12+3	♣ K3	

Board: 308	♠ AKQJ94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q64	

Board: 309	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K65432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KT9875

♦ AQT72

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKJT65

♥ J64

♦ K

♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ K8

♦ Q7

♣ Q64

South:

♠ 2

♥ A973

♦ 64

♣ AKJ853

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ K65432

♦ AK97

♣ Q92

South:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ Q

♦ Q65

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 307 ♠ AKJT65 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ J64 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ K
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AQ7

Board: 308 ♠ 2 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A973 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 64
HCP: 12+2 ♣ AKJ853

Board: 309 ♠ AKQJ73 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q65
HCP: 22+2 ♣ AKJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KT9875

♦ AQT72

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKJT65

♥ J64

♦ K

♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ K8

♦ Q7

♣ Q64

South:

♠ 2

♥ A973

♦ 64

♣ AKJ853

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ K65432

♦ AK97

♣ Q92

South:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ Q

♦ Q65

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 310	♠ Q8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K532	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ96	

Board: 311	♠ AQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 52	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q52	

Board: 312	♠ AKQJT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KT	

Board: 313	♠ AQJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13	♣ J72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K74

♦ K532

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ AKJT953

♥ A

♦ JT9

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 311

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQT95

♦ 52

♣ Q52

South:

♠ T96

♥ J7

♦ AKJ7

♣ KT86

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ Q82

♦ K6

♣ KT

South:

♠ 2

♥ A94

♦ A854

♣ A9652

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ K985

♦ Q9

♣ J72

South:

♠ K3

♥ AT

♦ AKJT42

♣ KT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 310 ♠ AKJT953 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ JT9
 HCP: 17+3 ♣ A4

Board: 311 ♠ T96 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ J7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKJ7
 HCP: 12 ♣ KT86

Board: 312 ♠ 2 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ A94 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A854
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ A9652

Board: 313 ♠ K3 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AKJT42
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ KT3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K74

♦ K532

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ AKJT953

♥ A

♦ JT9

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 311

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQT95

♦ 52

♣ Q52

South:

♠ T96

♥ J7

♦ AKJ7

♣ KT86

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ Q82

♦ K6

♣ KT

South:

♠ 2

♥ A94

♦ A854

♣ A9652

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ K985

♦ Q9

♣ J72

South:

♠ K3

♥ AT

♦ AKJT42

♣ KT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 314 ♠ A Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKQJ94 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AJ8
HCP: 21+2 ♣ Q83

Board: 315 ♠ AKJT9872 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KQ9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ A
HCP: 17+4 ♣ 4

Board: 316 ♠ K8 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ KT82
HCP: 14+2 ♣ KJT983

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ94

♦ AJ8

♣ Q83

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ T

♦ Q964

♣ AK74

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 315

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT9872

♥ KQ9

♦ A

♣ 4

South:

♠ 4

♥ AT8

♦ K974

♣ KQ972

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ K8

♥ A

♦ KT82

♣ KJT983

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQJT63

♦ A6

♣ AQ7

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♥⁵ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 314**

♠ KJ64

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q964

HCP: 13

♣ AK74

Board: 315

♠ 4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K974

HCP: 12+1

♣ KQ972

Board: 316

♠ AQ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A6

HCP: 22+2

♣ AQ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ94

♦ AJ8

♣ Q83

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ T

♦ Q964

♣ AK74

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 315

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT9872

♥ KQ9

♦ A

♣ 4

South:

♠ 4

♥ AT8

♦ K974

♣ KQ972

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ K8

♥ A

♦ KT82

♣ KJT983

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQJT63

♦ A6

♣ AQ7

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♥⁵ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 317	♠ 85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQJ	

Board: 318	♠ 9876	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ54	

Board: 319	♠ AKQJ643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	
HCP: 17+3	♣ T42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ AKJT84

♦ Q8

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ 652

♦ A6

♣ K765

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 318

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 9876

♥ KQ2

♦ A7

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ AKQT54

♥ A9

♦ QJ

♣ A86

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 319

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ643

♥ K

♦ A8

♣ T42

South:

♠ 82

♥ JT83

♦ Q2

♣ AKQ93

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 317	♠ KQ62	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 12	♣ K765	

Board: 318	♠ AKQT54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A86	

Board: 319	♠ 82	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q2	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKQ93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ AKJT84

♦ Q8

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ 652

♦ A6

♣ K765

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 318

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 9876

♥ KQ2

♦ A7

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ AKQT54

♥ A9

♦ QJ

♣ A86

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 319

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ643

♥ K

♦ A8

♣ T42

South:

♠ 82

♥ JT83

♦ Q2

♣ AKQ93

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 320 ♠ AQJT872 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KJ7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q4
HCP: 17+3 ♣ A

Board: 321 ♠ K Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AKQJ952 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AQ
HCP: 20+3 ♣ JT6

Board: 322 ♠ 84 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ J62
HCP: 12+3 ♣ AKJT652

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJT872

♥ KJ7

♦ Q4

♣ A

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ6

♦ AK752

♣ T732

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 321

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ952

♦ AQ

♣ JT6

South:

♠ AT6

♥ 7

♦ KT6543

♣ AQ2

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 322

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 84

♥ K

♦ J62

♣ AKJT652

South:

♠ AKJT76

♥ AQ2

♦ K74

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♠⁴

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !S queen

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 320**

♠ 9

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK752

HCP: 13+1

♣ T732

Board: 321

♠ AT6

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT6543

HCP: 13+2

♣ AQ2

Board: 322

♠ AKJT76

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K74

HCP: 17+2

♣ 9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJT872

♥ KJ7

♦ Q4

♣ A

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ6

♦ AK752

♣ T732

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 321

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ952

♦ AQ

♣ JT6

South:

♠ AT6

♥ 7

♦ KT6543

♣ AQ2

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 322

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 84

♥ K

♦ J62

♣ AKJT652

South:

♠ AKJT76

♥ AQ2

♦ K74

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♠⁴

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !S queen

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 323**

♠ J83

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQT87

HCP: 18+2

♣ KT

Board: 324

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT63

West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ764

HCP: 14+3

♣ 72

Board: 325

♠ AQ6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQJT73

HCP: 20+3

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ J83

♥ AJ

♦ AKQT87

♣ KT

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 94

♦ 64

♣ AQJ983

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 324

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQT63

♦ AJ764

♣ 72

South:

♠ AKQJ862

♥ J85

♦ KQ

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣

X 5♠ Pass 6♠

Pass 7♥ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 325

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ 63

♦ AKQJT73

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ KJ

♦ 954

♣ KJ654

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 323**

♠ AQ7

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 64

HCP: 13+2

♣ AQJ983

Board: 324

♠ AKQJ862

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J85

West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ

HCP: 19+3

♣ K

Board: 325

♠ KJ8

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 954

HCP: 12+1

♣ KJ654

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ J83

♥ AJ

♦ AKQT87

♣ KT

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 94

♦ 64

♣ AQJ983

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 324

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQT63

♦ AJ764

♣ 72

South:

♠ AKQJ862

♥ J85

♦ KQ

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣

X 5♠ Pass 6♠

Pass 7♥ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 325

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ 63

♦ AKQJT73

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ KJ

♦ 954

♣ KJ654

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 326**

♠ A3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A762

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT9862

HCP: 12+2

♣ 9

Board: 327

♠ 9532

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT52

HCP: 12+1

♣ AKQT5

Board: 328

♠ AT75

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J

HCP: 12+3

♣ AKT8643

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ A762

♦ AT9862

♣ 9

South:

♠ J9

♥ KQJT83

♦ K5

♣ AK8

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 9532

♥ -

♦ KT52

♣ AKQT5

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AKJT83

♦ Q6

♣ 96

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 328

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT75

♥ 3

♦ J

♣ AKT8643

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AKQJ76

♦ KT5

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 326**

♠ J9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K5

HCP: 17+2

♣ AK8

Board: 327

♠ AKJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q6

HCP: 18+2

♣ 96

Board: 328

♠ KQ6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT5

HCP: 18+2

♣ 9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ A762

♦ AT9862

♣ 9

South:

♠ J9

♥ KQJT83

♦ K5

♣ AK8

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 9532

♥ -

♦ KT52

♣ AKQT5

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AKJT83

♦ Q6

♣ 96

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 328

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT75

♥ 3

♦ J

♣ AKT8643

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ AKQJ76

♦ KT5

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 329

♠ K64

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQJ83

HCP: 21+2

♣ Q9

Board: 330

♠ Q8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K95

HCP: 12+1

♣ K97

Board: 331

♠ 72

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ9

HCP: 12+2

♣ T6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K64

♥ AQ

♦ AKQJ83

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQT

♥ 53

♦ 976

♣ AKT73

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 330

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KJT62

♦ K95

♣ K97

South:

♠ AKJT64

♥ 7

♦ AJ2

♣ AQT

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 72

♥ AKT654

♦ KQ9

♣ T6

South:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ J9

♦ A3

♣ AQ7

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♦⁵ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 329**

♠ AQT

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 976

HCP: 13+1

♣ AKT73

Board: 330

♠ AKJT64

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ2

HCP: 19+2

♣ AQT

Board: 331

♠ AKQJ63

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A3

HCP: 21+2

♣ AQ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K64

♥ AQ

♦ AKQJ83

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQT

♥ 53

♦ 976

♣ AKT73

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 330

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KJT62

♦ K95

♣ K97

South:

♠ AKJT64

♥ 7

♦ AJ2

♣ AQT

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 72

♥ AKT654

♦ KQ9

♣ T6

South:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ J9

♦ A3

♣ AQ7

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♦⁵ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 332 ♠ AKQJ87 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ A7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ T93
HCP: 18+2 ♣ KJ

Board: 333 ♠ AKQT743 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AT The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AT7
HCP: 17+3 ♣ 4

Board: 334 ♠ AQ65 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ 732 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ J87
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ A7

♦ T93

♣ KJ

South:

♠ -

♥ KJ6543

♦ AQ854

♣ Q9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 333

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT743

♥ AT

♦ AT7

♣ 4

South:

♠ J9

♥ KJ86

♦ J5

♣ AK962

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 334

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ 732

♦ J87

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ J8

♥ AKQJ95

♦ A3

♣ K84

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !C king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 332	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ6543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ854	
HCP: 12+3	♣ Q9	

Board: 333	♠ J9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK962	

Board: 334	♠ J8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ A7

♦ T93

♣ KJ

South:

♠ -

♥ KJ6543

♦ AQ854

♣ Q9

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 333

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT743

♥ AT

♦ AT7

♣ 4

South:

♠ J9

♥ KJ86

♦ J5

♣ AK962

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 334

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ 732

♦ J87

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ J8

♥ AKQJ95

♦ A3

♣ K84

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 335

♠ Q5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT

HCP: 17+2

♣ J76

Board: 336

♠ Q2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QT4

HCP: 12

♣ Q543

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQJT4

♦ AT

♣ J76

South:

♠ AT92

♥ 6

♦ K7653

♣ AK3

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 336

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KQJ5

♦ QT4

♣ Q543

South:

♠ AKJT54

♥ A72

♦ AJ3

♣ 7

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 335	♠ AT92	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K7653	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK3	

Board: 336	♠ AKJT54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQJT4

♦ AT

♣ J76

South:

♠ AT92

♥ 6

♦ K7653

♣ AK3

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 336

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KQJ5

♦ QT4

♣ Q543

South:

♠ AKJT54

♥ A72

♦ AJ3

♣ 7

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 337	♠ AKQJT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 20+2	♣ 32	

Board: 338	♠ J54	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A9742	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT6

♥ A8

♦ AQ9

♣ 32

South:

♠ 72

♥ K73

♦ 8765

♣ AKQ4

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♦⁶ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 338

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J54

♥ K96

♦ A9742

♣ A7

South:

♠ AKQT63

♥ A5

♦ KJ5

♣ T9

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 6 ♦

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 337	♠ 72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8765	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 338	♠ AKQT63	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ T9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT6

♥ A8

♦ AQ9

♣ 32

South:

♠ 72

♥ K73

♦ 8765

♣ AKQ4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♦⁶ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 338

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J54

♥ K96

♦ A9742

♣ A7

South:

♠ AKQT63

♥ A5

♦ KJ5

♣ T9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 6 ♦

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 339	♠ AKQ962	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 19+4	♣ -	

Board: 340	♠ 62	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKT73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+4

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ962

♥ AKQJT2

♦ 2

♣ -

South:

♠ T54

♥ 84

♦ AQ

♣ AQJT86

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6 ♦⁶ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 340

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 62

♥ A732

♦ KT

♣ AKT73

South:

♠ AKQT53

♥ KT

♦ A76

♣ J6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♦⁶

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 339**

♠ T54

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ

HCP: 13+2

♣ AQJT86

Board: 340

♠ AKQT53

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A76

HCP: 17+2

♣ J6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+4

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ962

♥ AKQJT2

♦ 2

♣ -

South:

♠ T54

♥ 84

♦ AQ

♣ AQJT86

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6 ♦⁶ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 340

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 62

♥ A732

♦ KT

♣ AKT73

South:

♠ AKQT53

♥ KT

♦ A76

♣ J6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6 ♦⁶

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 341	♠ AKQT53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A53	East (LHO) Doubles 6 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	West (RHO) Doubles 7 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 19+2	♣ T3	

Board: 342	♠ AKJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J8763	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ3	

Board: 343	♠ 85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK9	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AKQT53

♥ A53

♦ AQ

♣ T3

South:

♠ 62

♥ 742

♦ K643

♣ AKQJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♦⁶ X 7 ♠

X All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 342

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ T2

♦ J8763

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ 954

♥ AKQJ75

♦ A

♣ A82

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 343

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 85

♥ AKQJT94

♦ AK9

♣ 5

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ -

♦ J743

♣ AKQ92

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 341	♠ 62	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 742	East (RHO) Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K643	West (LHO) Doubles 7♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 342	♠ 954	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A82	

Board: 343	♠ KJ43	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J743	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKQ92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AKQT53

♥ A53

♦ AQ

♣ T3

South:

♠ 62

♥ 742

♦ K643

♣ AKQJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♦⁶ X 7 ♠

X All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 342

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ T2

♦ J8763

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ 954

♥ AKQJ75

♦ A

♣ A82

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 343

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 85

♥ AKQJT94

♦ AK9

♣ 5

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ -

♦ J743

♣ AKQ92

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 344 ♠ AKQT875 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ K82 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AT
HCP: 20+3 ♣ A

Board: 345 ♠ 9 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ KQT73 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AT8
HCP: 13+1 ♣ AT98

Board: 346 ♠ K Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ 952 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKJT76
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AQJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT875

♥ K82

♦ AT

♣ A

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ754

♦ K85

♣ K85

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQT73

♦ AT8

♣ AT98

South:

♠ AKJT72

♥ A4

♦ K52

♣ Q3

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !S queen

Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ 952

♦ AKJT76

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AT

♥ AQJ

♦ 942

♣ KT976

W N E S

Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 344	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K85	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K85	

Board: 345	♠ AKJT72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K52	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q3	

Board: 346	♠ AT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 942	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT976	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT875

♥ K82

♦ AT

♣ A

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ754

♦ K85

♣ K85

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQT73

♦ AT8

♣ AT98

South:

♠ AKJT72

♥ A4

♦ K52

♣ Q3

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !S queen

Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ 952

♦ AKJT76

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AT

♥ AQJ

♦ 942

♣ KT976

W N E S

Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 347**

♠ AQ9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 86

HCP: 19+2

♣ AJ

Board: 348

♠ 985

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ

HCP: 13+1

♣ KJT65

Board: 349

♠ A4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ -

HCP: 17+3

♣ KQ986

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AKJT92

♦ 86

♣ AJ

South:

♠ JT75

♥ Q853

♦ AT5

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 348

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 985

♥ A74

♦ KQ

♣ KJT65

South:

♠ AKQT43

♥ KQ3

♦ J5

♣ A4

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 349

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKJT94

♦ -

♣ KQ986

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q87

♦ AQT54

♣ A732

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. 1 out of 4

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 347**

♠ JT75

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q853

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT5

HCP: 12

♣ KQ

Board: 348

♠ AKQT43

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J5

HCP: 19+2

♣ A4

Board: 349

♠ 9

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQT54

HCP: 12+1

♣ A732

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AKJT92

♦ 86

♣ AJ

South:

♠ JT75

♥ Q853

♦ AT5

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 348

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 985

♥ A74

♦ KQ

♣ KJT65

South:

♠ AKQT43

♥ KQ3

♦ J5

♣ A4

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 349

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKJT94

♦ -

♣ KQ986

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q87

♦ AQT54

♣ A732

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. 1 out of 4

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 350	♠ AQJT87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 32	

Board: 351	♠ 72	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT72	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 6	

Board: 352	♠ 5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ943	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQJ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJT87

♥ A4

♦ AQT

♣ 32

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q763

♦ K982

♣ AQJT

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 72

♥ AKQJ7

♦ QJT72

♣ 6

South:

♠ AKJT84

♥ 864

♦ AK

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 352

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q97

♦ AJ943

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AKJT42

♦ K8

♣ K4

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♣⁵ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 350**

♠ 4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K982

HCP: 12

♣ AQJT

Board: 351

♠ AKJT84

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK

HCP: 18+2

♣ K2

Board: 352

♠ AK9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K8

HCP: 21+2

♣ K4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJT87

♥ A4

♦ AQT

♣ 32

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q763

♦ K982

♣ AQJT

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 72

♥ AKQJ7

♦ QJT72

♣ 6

South:

♠ AKJT84

♥ 864

♦ AK

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 352

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q97

♦ AJ943

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AKJT42

♦ K8

♣ K4

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♣⁵ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 353

♠ 8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K9754

HCP: 17+3

♣ A

Board: 354

♠ AJ7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J962

HCP: 12+1

♣ AQ963

Board: 355

♠ AKQT974

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ

HCP: 23+3

♣ AK4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJT4

♦ K9754

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ 653

♦ AQJ62

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 354

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ 7

♦ J962

♣ AQ963

South:

♠ 642

♥ AKQJT8

♦ AK7

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 355

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT974

♥ Q

♦ KQ

♣ AK4

South:

♠ J2

♥ AJ974

♦ AT7

♣ Q83

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 353**

♠ AQ65

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJ62

HCP: 13+1

♣ 4

Board: 354

♠ 642

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK7

HCP: 17+2

♣ 4

Board: 355

♠ J2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ974

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT7

HCP: 12+1

♣ Q83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJT4

♦ K9754

♣ A

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ 653

♦ AQJ62

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 354

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ 7

♦ J962

♣ AQ963

South:

♠ 642

♥ AKQJT8

♦ AK7

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 355

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT974

♥ Q

♦ KQ

♣ AK4

South:

♠ J2

♥ AJ974

♦ AT7

♣ Q83

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 356**

♠ Q42

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K862

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ43

HCP: 14

♣ K9

Board: 357

♠ QT4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJT73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 3

HCP: 17+2

♣ AKQ

Board: 358

♠ K982

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ8

HCP: 14

♣ Q642

Board: 359

♠ AKJT72

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT9

HCP: 17+2

♣ K7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q42

♥ K862

♦ AQ43

♣ K9

South:

♠ AKJT986

♥ Q7

♦ K8

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 357

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ QT4

♥ KQJT73

♦ 3

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ 9865

♦ AK5

♣ 542

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 358

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K982

♥ A3

♦ KQ8

♣ Q642

South:

♠ AQJT754

♥ Q9

♦ A9

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 359

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT72

♥ A5

♦ QT9

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q6

♥ QT863

♦ A4

♣ A963

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 356 ♠ AKJT986 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ K8
HCP: 19+3 ♣ AQ

Board: 357 ♠ AJ6 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ 9865 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK5
HCP: 12 ♣ 542

Board: 358 ♠ AQJT754 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ A9
HCP: 18+3 ♣ AJ

Board: 359 ♠ Q6 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ QT863 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ A4
HCP: 12+1 ♣ A963

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ Q42

♥ K862

♦ AQ43

♣ K9

South:

♠ AKJT986

♥ Q7

♦ K8

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 357

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ QT4

♥ KQJT73

♦ 3

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ 9865

♦ AK5

♣ 542

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 358

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K982

♥ A3

♦ KQ8

♣ Q642

South:

♠ AQJT754

♥ Q9

♦ A9

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 359

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT72

♥ A5

♦ QT9

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q6

♥ QT863

♦ A4

♣ A963

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 360**

♠ AKQJ54

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q6

HCP: 17+2

♣ AJ4

Board: 361

♠ J4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT764

East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ

HCP: 18+3

♣ A2

Board: 362

♠ J5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ96

HCP: 14+1

♣ AKJ86

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ 65

♦ Q6

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ T

♥ AK7

♦ K732

♣ KT753

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 361

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ AKJT764

♦ KQ

♣ A2

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q5

♦ A97654

♣ Q63

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ 3♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 362

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ 85

♦ KQ96

♣ AKJ86

South:

♠ AKT

♥ AQJT73

♦ A4

♣ QT

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 360

♠ T

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K732

HCP: 13+1

♣ KT753

Board: 361

♠ AQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q5

East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A97654

HCP: 14+2

♣ Q63

Board: 362

♠ AKT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJT73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A4

HCP: 20+2

♣ QT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ 65

♦ Q6

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ T

♥ AK7

♦ K732

♣ KT753

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 361

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ AKJT764

♦ KQ

♣ A2

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q5

♦ A97654

♣ Q63

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ 3♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 362

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ 85

♦ KQ96

♣ AKJ86

South:

♠ AKT

♥ AQJT73

♦ A4

♣ QT

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 363

♠ Q5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K97432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A983

HCP: 12+2

♣ K

Board: 364

♠ J542

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ4

HCP: 13

♣ K3

Board: 365

♠ 75

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ3

HCP: 18+2

♣ A8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K97432

♦ A983

♣ K

South:

♠ AKJT62

♥ A6

♦ Q2

♣ AT9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 364

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J542

♥ QJ74

♦ AQ4

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKQT87

♥ A2

♦ J5

♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 365

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ AKQJ64

♦ KJ3

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 5

♦ AQ92

♣ JT9765

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen and !D king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 363	♠ AKJT62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q2	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AT9	

Board: 364	♠ AKQT87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J5	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AQJ	

Board: 365	♠ AQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	
HCP: 13+2	♣ JT9765	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K97432

♦ A983

♣ K

South:

♠ AKJT62

♥ A6

♦ Q2

♣ AT9

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 364

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J542

♥ QJ74

♦ AQ4

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKQT87

♥ A2

♦ J5

♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 365

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ AKQJ64

♦ KJ3

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 5

♦ AQ92

♣ JT9765

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 366

♠ AQ7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K82

HCP: 13+1

♣ A7542

Board: 367

♠ AKJT75

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A85

HCP: 18+2

♣ 4

Board: 368

♠ AKQ2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T64

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQT73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 86

♦ K82

♣ A7542

South:

♠ 86

♥ AKQT72

♦ QJ7

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 367

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT75

♥ AQ3

♦ A85

♣ 4

South:

♠ 93

♥ J5

♦ KJT6

♣ AQJ86

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 368

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 6

♦ T64

♣ KQT73

South:

♠ 86

♥ AK

♦ AKQJ983

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 366**

♠ 86

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ7

HCP: 17+2

♣ KQ

Board: 367

♠ 93

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJT6

HCP: 12+1

♣ AQJ86

Board: 368

♠ 86

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQJ983

HCP: 18+3

♣ J6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 86

♦ K82

♣ A7542

South:

♠ 86

♥ AKQT72

♦ QJ7

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 367

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT75

♥ AQ3

♦ A85

♣ 4

South:

♠ 93

♥ J5

♦ KJT6

♣ AQJ86

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 368

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 6

♦ T64

♣ KQT73

South:

♠ 86

♥ AK

♦ AKQJ983

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 369**

♠ A72

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A86

HCP: 18+2

♣ T

Board: 370

♠ T6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 12+3

♣ AT9863

Board: 371

♠ 8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ96

HCP: 12+1

♣ QT94

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A72

♥ AKQJ84

♦ A86

♣ T

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ T5

♦ K2

♣ AQ943

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 370

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ T6

♥ AKJT6

♦ -

♣ AT9863

South:

♠ A32

♥ 75

♦ AKQT95

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ J54

♦ AKQ96

♣ QT94

South:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ A7

♦ 842

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 369**

♠ KQ53

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K2

HCP: 14+1

♣ AQ943

Board: 370

♠ A32

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQT95

HCP: 18+2

♣ KQ

Board: 371

♠ AKQJ74

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 842

HCP: 19+2

♣ AJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A72

♥ AKQJ84

♦ A86

♣ T

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ T5

♦ K2

♣ AQ943

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 370

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ T6

♥ AKJT6

♦ -

♣ AT9863

South:

♠ A32

♥ 75

♦ AKQT95

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ J54

♦ AKQ96

♣ QT94

South:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ A7

♦ 842

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 372

♠ KQ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT9

HCP: 13+1

♣ KT965

Board: 373

♠ AKQT875

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ2

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q9

HCP: 17+3

♣ J

Board: 374

♠ A

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q982

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K3

HCP: 14+2

♣ AJT972

Board: 375

♠ KQJT53

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 6

HCP: 17+2

♣ AK7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ J5

♦ AT9

♣ KT965

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AKQT872

♦ Q3

♣ J

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 373

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT875

♥ AJ2

♦ Q9

♣ J

South:

♠ J4

♥ K876

♦ AJ543

♣ K4

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ 3♣ 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 374

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ Q982

♦ K3

♣ AJT972

South:

♠ QT

♥ AKJT73

♦ AQ2

♣ K5

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 375

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT53

♥ KJ9

♦ 6

♣ AK7

South:

♠ A64

♥ 73

♦ AKQT832

♣ J

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 372 ♠ AJ9 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQT872 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ Q3
HCP: 17+3 ♣ J

Board: 373 ♠ J4 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ K876 East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AJ543
HCP: 12+1 ♣ K4

Board: 374 ♠ QT Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ AKJT73 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AQ2
HCP: 19+2 ♣ K5

Board: 375 ♠ A64 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ 73 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQT832
HCP: 14+3 ♣ J

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ J5

♦ AT9

♣ KT965

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AKQT872

♦ Q3

♣ J

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 373

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT875

♥ AJ2

♦ Q9

♣ J

South:

♠ J4

♥ K876

♦ AJ543

♣ K4

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ 3♣ 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 374

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ Q982

♦ K3

♣ AJT972

South:

♠ QT

♥ AKJT73

♦ AQ2

♣ K5

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 375

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT53

♥ KJ9

♦ 6

♣ AK7

South:

♠ A64

♥ 73

♦ AKQT832

♣ J

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 376**

♠ T64

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ96

HCP: 12+1

♣ KJ865

Board: 377

♠ K

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ4

HCP: 17+3

♣ 95

Board: 378

♠ J86

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJT2

HCP: 13

♣ T3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T64

♥ A

♦ KJ96

♣ KJ865

South:

♠ AKQJ953

♥ Q3

♦ Q72

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 377

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKJT863

♦ AQ4

♣ 95

South:

♠ Q4

♥ Q95

♦ K52

♣ KQ876

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 378

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J86

♥ AK75

♦ AJT2

♣ T3

South:

♠ AKQT532

♥ -

♦ Q

♣ AQJ96

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 376 ♠ AKQJ953 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q72
HCP: 18+3 ♣ A

Board: 377 ♠ Q4 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ Q95 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ K52
HCP: 12+1 ♣ KQ876

Board: 378 ♠ AKQT532 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ Q
HCP: 18+4 ♣ AQJ96

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T64

♥ A

♦ KJ96

♣ KJ865

South:

♠ AKQJ953

♥ Q3

♦ Q72

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 377

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKJT863

♦ AQ4

♣ 95

South:

♠ Q4

♥ Q95

♦ K52

♣ KQ876

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 378

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J86

♥ AK75

♦ AJT2

♣ T3

South:

♠ AKQT532

♥ -

♦ Q

♣ AQJ96

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 379**

♠ T63

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ JT854

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK8

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ

Board: 380

♠ QT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 83

HCP: 18+2

♣ AQ8

Board: 381

♠ AQ64

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ543

HCP: 14+1

♣ AT6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T63

♥ JT854

♦ AK8

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ AK6

♦ Q

♣ 987

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 380

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5NT North

North:

♠ QT

♥ AKQJT5

♦ 83

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ 984

♦ AK95

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 381

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ 2

♦ KJ543

♣ AT6

South:

♠ KT

♥ AQJT43

♦ A86

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 379	♠ AKQJ42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 987	

Board: 380	♠ KJ85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK95	
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 381	♠ KT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A86	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T63

♥ JT854

♦ AK8

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ AK6

♦ Q

♣ 987

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 380

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5NT North

North:

♠ QT

♥ AKQJT5

♦ 83

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ 984

♦ AK95

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 381

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ 2

♦ KJ543

♣ AT6

South:

♠ KT

♥ AQJT43

♦ A86

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 382**

♠ 64

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ64

HCP: 14

♣ J32

Board: 383

♠ A92

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJT752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q

HCP: 17+3

♣ A6

Board: 384

♠ K932

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQT94

HCP: 13+1

♣ KJ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 64

♥ AKJ9

♦ AJ64

♣ J32

South:

♠ AKJT83

♥ T

♦ Q87

♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !S queen

Board: 383

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A92

♥ AQJT752

♦ Q

♣ A6

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ 8643

♦ A854

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 384

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K932

♥ 2

♦ AQT94

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ53

♦ J2

♣ QT8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 382	♠ AKJT83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKT	

Board: 383	♠ QJ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A854	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 384	♠ AQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J2	
HCP: 19+2	♣ QT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 64

♥ AKJ9

♦ AJ64

♣ J32

South:

♠ AKJT83

♥ T

♦ Q87

♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !S queen

Board: 383

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A92

♥ AQJT752

♦ Q

♣ A6

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ 8643

♦ A854

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 384

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K932

♥ 2

♦ AQT94

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ53

♦ J2

♣ QT8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 385**

♠ 5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ63

HCP: 14+1

♣ AQT42

Board: 386

♠ AQJT432

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A84

HCP: 17+3

♣ QT

Board: 387

♠ AKQJ98

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ5

HCP: 18+2

♣ QJ8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ K93

♦ KQ63

♣ AQT42

South:

♠ AKQJT8

♥ AJ4

♦ AJ7

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 386

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQJT432

♥ A

♦ A84

♣ QT

South:

♠ K

♥ K982

♦ KQJT3

♣ 763

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 387

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ 8

♦ AJ5

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ T764

♥ AK54

♦ K2

♣ K75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 385**

♠ AKQJT8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ7

HCP: 20+2

♣ 7

Board: 386

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K982

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQJT3

HCP: 12+1

♣ 763

Board: 387

♠ T764

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K2

HCP: 13

♣ K75

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ K93

♦ KQ63

♣ AQT42

South:

♠ AKQJT8

♥ AJ4

♦ AJ7

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 386

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQJT432

♥ A

♦ A84

♣ QT

South:

♠ K

♥ K982

♦ KQJT3

♣ 763

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 387

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ 8

♦ AJ5

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ T764

♥ AK54

♦ K2

♣ K75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 388	♠ 72	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ732	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QJ6	
<hr/>		
Board: 389	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT532	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 18+3	♣ A62	
<hr/>		
Board: 390	♠ AQ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9875	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A863	
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	
<hr/>		
Board: 391	♠ T5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 852	
HCP: 12	♣ AK95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 72

♥ A5

♦ KQJ732

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ KQJT72

♦ 5

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 389

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQT532

♦ AJ2

♣ A62

South:

♠ A97

♥ 6

♦ KQ9854

♣ KQ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	4♠	X
------	-----------------	----	---

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 390

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 9875

♦ A863

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K5

♥ AKQT32

♦ QT

♣ K86

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ T5

♥ KQ82

♦ 852

♣ AK95

South:

♠ A4

♥ A73

♦ AKQJ94

♣ 76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	6♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 388

♠ KQ3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 5

HCP: 18+2

♣ AK9

Board: 389

♠ A97

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ9854

HCP: 14+2

♣ KQ8

Board: 390

♠ K5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT32

West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT

HCP: 17+2

♣ K86

Board: 391

♠ A4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQJ94

HCP: 18+2

♣ 76

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 72

♥ A5

♦ KQJ732

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ KQJT72

♦ 5

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 389

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQT532

♦ AJ2

♣ A62

South:

♠ A97

♥ 6

♦ KQ9854

♣ KQ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	4♠	X
------	-----------------	----	---

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 390

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 9875

♦ A863

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K5

♥ AKQT32

♦ QT

♣ K86

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ T5

♥ KQ82

♦ 852

♣ AK95

South:

♠ A4

♥ A73

♦ AKQJ94

♣ 76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	6♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 392**

♠ 73

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT9

HCP: 14+2

♣ AQJ632

Board: 393

♠ Q9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT

HCP: 17+2

♣ Q62

Board: 394

♠ 72

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK732

HCP: 13+1

♣ AJ63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ AJ

♦ QT9

♣ AQJ632

South:

♠ AQJT54

♥ T93

♦ AK3

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 393

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQJ76

♦ KT

♣ Q62

South:

♠ AT2

♥ T2

♦ AJ843

♣ A84

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 394

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 72

♥ J2

♦ AK732

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ AKJT543

♥ AK7

♦ QT

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no !S queen

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 392	♠ AQJT54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K	

Board: 393	♠ AT2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ843	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A84	

Board: 394	♠ AKJT543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ AJ

♦ QT9

♣ AQJ632

South:

♠ AQJT54

♥ T93

♦ AK3

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 393

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQJ76

♦ KT

♣ Q62

South:

♠ AT2

♥ T2

♦ AJ843

♣ A84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 394

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 72

♥ J2

♦ AK732

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ AKJT543

♥ AK7

♦ QT

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no !S queen

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 395

♠ Q

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 974

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A732

HCP: 12+1

♣ KQJ43

Board: 396

♠ AKQT93

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 9

HCP: 18+3

♣ AKQ72

Board: 397

♠ K

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ982

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 87

HCP: 17+3

♣ A74

Board: 398

♠ QJ2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 984

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 654

HCP: 12

♣ AKQ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ 974

♦ A732

♣ KQJ43

South:

♠ AKJT97

♥ Q8

♦ KQJ

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 396

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT93

♥ 8

♦ 9

♣ AKQ72

South:

♠ -

♥ QJ9752

♦ AKQ62

♣ 93

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 397

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ982

♦ 87

♣ A74

South:

♠ AQT9

♥ -

♦ AQ96543

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 398

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ 984

♦ 654

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQJT73

♦ AQ7

♣ 83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 395 ♠ AKJT97 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQJ
 HCP: 20+2 ♣ A2

Board: 396 ♠ - You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJ9752 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ62
 HCP: 12+3 ♣ 93

Board: 397 ♠ AQT9 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AQ96543
 HCP: 14+3 ♣ Q8

Board: 398 ♠ A5 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQJT73 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQ7
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ 83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ 974

♦ A732

♣ KQJ43

South:

♠ AKJT97

♥ Q8

♦ KQJ

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 396

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT93

♥ 8

♦ 9

♣ AKQ72

South:

♠ -

♥ QJ9752

♦ AKQ62

♣ 93

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 397

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ982

♦ 87

♣ A74

South:

♠ AQT9

♥ -

♦ AQ96543

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 398

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ 984

♦ 654

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQJT73

♦ AQ7

♣ 83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 399**

♠ K

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT652

HCP: 18+3

♣ J

Board: 400

♠ 76

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK74

HCP: 12

♣ K74

Board: 401

♠ AKQJ73

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 76

HCP: 17+2

♣ K72

Board: 402

♠ J98

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK96

HCP: 12

♣ Q9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJT7

♦ AT652

♣ J

South:

♠ JT75

♥ 8

♦ Q4

♣ AKQ864

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 400

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 76

♥ QT94

♦ AK74

♣ K74

South:

♠ AKQJ984

♥ K7

♦ Q8

♣ QT

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 401

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ A9

♦ 76

♣ K72

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJT82

♦ KQ2

♣ AT86

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 402

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J98

♥ QT95

♦ AK96

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AKQT76

♥ KJ6

♦ J

♣ K84

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 399	♠ JT75	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQ864	

Board: 400	♠ AKQJ984	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8	
HCP: 17+3	♣ QT	

Board: 401	♠ 8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT86	

Board: 402	♠ AKQT76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJT7

♦ AT652

♣ J

South:

♠ JT75

♥ 8

♦ Q4

♣ AKQ864

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 400

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 76

♥ QT94

♦ AK74

♣ K74

South:

♠ AKQJ984

♥ K7

♦ Q8

♣ QT

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 401

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ A9

♦ 76

♣ K72

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJT82

♦ KQ2

♣ AT86

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 402

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J98

♥ QT95

♦ AK96

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AKQT76

♥ KJ6

♦ J

♣ K84

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 403	♠ J82	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A932	East (LHO) Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK632	

Board: 404	♠ KJ32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T92	
HCP: 12	♣ A863	

Board: 405	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ9865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J52	
HCP: 13+4	♣ 7	

Board: 406	♠ 9842	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♣X South

North:

♠ J82

♥ A932

♦ 7

♣ AK632

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 4

♦ AKQJT6

♣ Q75

W

N

E

S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 404

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ A6

♦ T92

♣ A863

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQJT43

♦ A7

♣ KQ2

W

N

E

S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ9865

♦ J52

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKJT93

♥ -

♦ AKQ97

♣ 84

W

N

E

S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 406

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 9842

♥ Q5

♦ KQ95

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ A87

♦ A

♣ 765

W

N

E

S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 403	♠ AQ4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	East (RHO) Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJT6	
HCP: 18+2	♣ Q75	

Board: 404	♠ A9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KQ2	

Board: 405	♠ AKJT93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ97	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 84	

Board: 406	♠ AKQJ76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 765	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7♣X South

North:

♠ J82

♥ A932

♦ 7

♣ AK632

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 4

♦ AKQJT6

♣ Q75

W

N

E

S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 404

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ A6

♦ T92

♣ A863

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQJT43

♦ A7

♣ KQ2

W

N

E

S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ9865

♦ J52

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKJT93

♥ -

♦ AKQ97

♣ 84

W

N

E

S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 406

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 9842

♥ Q5

♦ KQ95

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ A87

♦ A

♣ 765

W

N

E

S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 407	♠ 52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 17+3	♣ KQ	

Board: 408	♠ QJ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K63	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQT75	

Board: 409	♠ AKJT632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 17+4	♣ KQT98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ AKQJ984

♦ Q6

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A983

♥ 75

♦ A743

♣ AT5

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 408

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ 63

♦ K63

♣ AQT75

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ85

♦ QJ4

♣ KJ3

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 409

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT632

♥ -

♦ A

♣ KQT98

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKT63

♦ KJT974

♣ 7

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 407	♠ A983	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A743	
HCP: 12	♣ AT5	

Board: 408	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 21+2	♣ KJ3	

Board: 409	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT974	
HCP: 13+3	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ AKQJ984

♦ Q6

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A983

♥ 75

♦ A743

♣ AT5

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 408

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ 63

♦ K63

♣ AQT75

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ85

♦ QJ4

♣ KJ3

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 409

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT632

♥ -

♦ A

♣ KQT98

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKT63

♦ KJT974

♣ 7

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 410

♠ Q83

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK74

HCP: 13

♣ J74

Board: 411

♠ 98

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q853

HCP: 12

♣ K976

Board: 412

♠ T5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A9876

HCP: 12+3

♣ AKJT95

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q83

♥ K53

♦ AK74

♣ J74

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQJT86

♦ T2

♣ A85

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 411

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 98

♥ AK6

♦ Q853

♣ K976

South:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ 84

♦ AJ6

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 412

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T5

♥ -

♦ A9876

♣ AKJT95

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AKQT7653

♦ -

♣ 32

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !C queen

Board: 410	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T2	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A85	

Board: 411	♠ AKQJ76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AQ	

Board: 412	♠ AKJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT7653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 17+4	♣ 32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q83

♥ K53

♦ AK74

♣ J74

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQJT86

♦ T2

♣ A85

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 411

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 98

♥ AK6

♦ Q853

♣ K976

South:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ 84

♦ AJ6

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 412

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T5

♥ -

♦ A9876

♣ AKJT95

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AKQT7653

♦ -

♣ 32

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !C queen

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 413**

♠ QJ83

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK7532

HCP: 12+2

♣ Q3

Board: 414

♠ T93

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K852

HCP: 13+1

♣ AKT62

Board: 415

♠ A3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT962

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q2

HCP: 17+3

♣ K2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ 4

♦ AK7532

♣ Q3

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQT95

♦ Q84

♣ A75

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 414

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T93

♥ K

♦ K852

♣ AKT62

South:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ AT5

♦ Q6

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 415

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKJT962

♦ Q2

♣ K2

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 3

♦ T8765

♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 413	♠ K	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A75	

Board: 414	♠ AKQJ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q6	
HCP: 18+2	♣ Q8	

Board: 415	♠ KQJ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T8765	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ 4

♦ AK7532

♣ Q3

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQT95

♦ Q84

♣ A75

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 414

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T93

♥ K

♦ K852

♣ AKT62

South:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ AT5

♦ Q6

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 415

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKJT962

♦ Q2

♣ K2

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 3

♦ T8765

♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1

Board: 416 ♠ K95 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQJT53 West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A3
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ 54

Board: 417 ♠ KQJT54 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ 86 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AKQ
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ Q6

Board: 418 ♠ A98 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKJT86 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 3
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ AQ9

Board: 419 ♠ AKQT65 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQJ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ J
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ J85

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K95

♥ KQJT53

♦ A3

♣ 54

South:

♠ AQJT62

♥ A

♦ K97

♣ KT6

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

3 ♣ 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 417

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT54

♥ 86

♦ AKQ

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A62

♥ AJ3

♦ 962

♣ KT43

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 418

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A98

♥ AKJT86

♦ 3

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ K65

♥ Q

♦ KJ87

♣ K8754

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 419

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT65

♥ KQJ

♦ J

♣ J85

South:

♠ 92

♥ AT93

♦ A82

♣ AQ43

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 416 ♠ AQJT62 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ K97
HCP: 17+2 ♣ KT6

Board: 417 ♠ A62 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AJ3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 962
HCP: 12 ♣ KT43

Board: 418 ♠ K65 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ Q The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ KJ87
HCP: 12+1 ♣ K8754

Board: 419 ♠ 92 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AT93 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A82
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K95

♥ KQJT53

♦ A3

♣ 54

South:

♠ AQJT62

♥ A

♦ K97

♣ KT6

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

3 ♣ 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 417

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT54

♥ 86

♦ AKQ

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A62

♥ AJ3

♦ 962

♣ KT43

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 418

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A98

♥ AKJT86

♦ 3

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ K65

♥ Q

♦ KJ87

♣ K8754

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 419

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT65

♥ KQJ

♦ J

♣ J85

South:

♠ 92

♥ AT93

♦ A82

♣ AQ43

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 420**

♠ Q7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J973

HCP: 12

♣ AQ82

Board: 421

♠ AKQT852 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q4

HCP: 20+3

♣ QJ

Board: 422

♠ Q653

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 754

HCP: 12

♣ AKT6

Board: 423

♠ AKJT54 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q2

HCP: 18+2

♣ A8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q7

♥ K94

♦ J973

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ AKJT96

♥ 3

♦ AQ6

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 421

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT852

♥ AQ

♦ Q4

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 94

♥ K9753

♦ AJT76

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 422

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q653

♥ K7

♦ 754

♣ AKT6

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQJT94

♦ A6

♣ 972

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 423

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT54

♥ A53

♦ Q2

♣ A8

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ84

♦ A7

♣ Q6542

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 420	♠ AKJT96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KJT	

Board: 421	♠ 94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K9753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT76	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A	

Board: 422	♠ AK	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 972	

Board: 423	♠ Q7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q6542	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q7

♥ K94

♦ J973

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ AKJT96

♥ 3

♦ AQ6

♣ KJT

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 421

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT852

♥ AQ

♦ Q4

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 94

♥ K9753

♦ AJT76

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 422

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q653

♥ K7

♦ 754

♣ AKT6

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQJT94

♦ A6

♣ 972

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 423

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT54

♥ A53

♦ Q2

♣ A8

South:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ84

♦ A7

♣ Q6542

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1****Board: 424**

♠ Q8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQJ5

HCP: 20+3

♣ -

Board: 425

♠ AK3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJT98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A52

HCP: 17+2

♣ 7

Board: 426

♠ AKJT862

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK2

HCP: 18+3

♣ 7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AKJT95

♦ AKQJ5

♣ -

South:

♠ K

♥ 3

♦ 9732

♣ AKQJ875

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 425

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK3

♥ KQJT98

♦ A52

♣ 7

South:

♠ J76

♥ 74

♦ Q3

♣ AKQ832

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 426

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJT862

♥ QJ

♦ AK2

♣ 7

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK64

♦ J7

♣ AJT652

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-1**

Board: 424	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9732	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AKQJ875	

Board: 425	♠ J76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q3	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQ832	

Board: 426	♠ 5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AJT652	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AKJT95

♦ AKQJ5

♣ -

South:

♠ K

♥ 3

♦ 9732

♣ AKQJ875

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 425

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK3

♥ KQJT98

♦ A52

♣ 7

South:

♠ J76

♥ 74

♦ Q3

♣ AKQ832

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 426

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJT862

♥ QJ

♦ AK2

♣ 7

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK64

♦ J7

♣ AJT652

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 427

♠ AKJT765

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT9

HCP: 17+3

♣ KQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT765

♥ Q

♦ QT9

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q92

♥ KT43

♦ AKJ7

♣ 43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♦
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 427

♠ Q92

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ7

HCP: 13

♣ 43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT765

♥ Q

♦ QT9

♣ KQ

South:

♠ Q92

♥ KT43

♦ AKJ7

♣ 43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♦
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♠ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5